

English - Na'vi Dictionary v. 13.51

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: July 12th, 2017

This is an English to Na'vi dictionary. **Bold** indicates English words. *Italics* indicate the Na'vi equivalent. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. «x» represents an infix, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. – and + indicates that an affix or adposition can fall on either side. Knowledge of lenition processes will be assumed.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
<> = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie

- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

A

- above, over:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- 'ah, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', hell!':** [t̂sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- abandon, leave:** [t'·ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- ability:** [t̂su.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsu'o*
- about, concerning:** [t̂e.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- abstract idea of a creation:** [ti.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *tìngop* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- abstract idea of a suggestion:** [ti.'mokʔ] *PF* n. *tìmok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- abstraction), thing (object, fact:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- accent, pronunciation:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- accept:** [m·l̂.'ʔan] *PF* vtr. *mll'an*
- acceptance:** [ti.ml̂.'ʔan] *PF* n. *tìmll'an* (derived from **mll'an** *accept*)
- accident:** [f̂e.k̂em] *PF* n. *fekem* (c.w. from **f̂e** *bad* and **kem** *action*)
- accidentally, unintentionally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- accomplish, bring to a conclusion:** [ha.'sej's:i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- accomplishment, feat, great deed:** [ŝæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *ŝäro'a*
- according to, by, via, following:** [i.l̂æ] or [i.'l̂æ] *PF* adp. *il̂ä+*
- acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend):** [ʔej.la.'naj] *PF* n. *'eylanay* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- acquire, get:** [k̂·a.n̂·om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- across, aiming for the opposite side of:** [f̂ew] *PF* adp. *f̂ew-*
- across, covering thoroughly:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- acting on intuition, making an informed guess:** [ni.'ʔen] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- active, energetic:** [wa.lakʔ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- activity that keeps one busy:** [tin] *PF* n. *tìn* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- actually, as a matter of fact:** [ni.f̂k̂ej.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nif̂keytongay* (c.w. from **tif̂keytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- add:** [s·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *sung*
- addition, post script:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- addition, post script (P.S.):** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *t* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, besides, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, too, also:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- admit:** [p·l̂.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pl̂ngay* (derived from **pl̂txe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- adorable, endearing, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- adorableness, cuteness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- adorn:** [i.'o.i s·i] *PF* vin. *ioi si* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)
- adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of):** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- adult person:** [f̂ĵeĵn.tu] *PF* n. *fyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- adult, ripe, mature:** [f̂ĵeĵn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- advantage, benefit, upside, gain:** [t̂san(ŋ).kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- advantageous:** [t̂san(ŋ).kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsankumŋa'* (derived from **tsankum** *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
- adverbial:** [ni] *PF* nì- deriving affix
- advice, bit or piece of advice:** [mo.'waɾ] *PF* n. *mowar*
- advise:** [mo.'waɾ s·i] *PF* vin. *mowar si* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- advisor:** [mo.'waɾ.si.ju] *PF* n. *mowarsiyu* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- after:** [maw.fwa] *PF* conj. *mawfwa* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
- after (temporal):** [maw.'kr̂.a] *PF* conj. *mawkr̂ra* variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)

- after (temporal):** [a.'kɾ.maw] *PF* conj. *akrrmaw*
variant of *mawkra* (c.w. from *krr* *time* and
maw *after*)
- after (time):** [maw] *PF* adp. *maw-*
- after midnight:** [k'am.t'o.maw] *PF* n. *kxam-*
txomaw (c.w. from *kxamtxon* *midnight* and
maw *after*)
- after sunset, twilight, the time before dark:**
[t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w.
from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
- after, afterwards:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkrr*
(c.w. from *maw* *after* and *krr* *time*)
- afternoon:** [haʔ.'ɲiɾ] *PF* n. *ha'ngir*
- afterwards, after:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkrr*
(c.w. from *maw* *after* and *krr* *time*)
- again:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *nimun*
- against (as in: fight against):** [wæ] *PF* adp.
wä+
- age:** [kɛ.wan] *PF* n. *kewan* (derived from *koak*
old and *'ewan* *young*)
- aged (for living things), old:** [k'o.ak'] *PF* adj.
koak
- ago:** [kam] *PF* adp. *kam-*
- agree:** [m-ɿ.'t-ɛ] *PF* vin. *mllte*
- ahead of time, before, already:** [sɛɛ.'kɾ] *PF*
adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *krr* *ti-*
me)
- aim, goal, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan*
(derived from *kan* *aim*)
- aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or ot-**
her object at a target: [k'an] *PF* vtrm., vtr.
kan
- aiming for the opposite side of, across:** [fɛw]
PF adp. *few-*
- air:** [ja] *PF* n. *ya*
- alarm cry, call to defense:** [r'aw.ke] *PF* intj.
rawke
- alien:** [kɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *ketuwong*
- alien:** [kɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *kewong*
- alight, land (process of):** [k].'w-o] *PF* vin. *kllwo*
(c.w. from *kllte* *ground* and *wo* *reach for*)
- alive, living, living thing:** [ɾu.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n.
rusey (c.w. from *rey* *live* and «us» *active par-*
ticiple infix)
- all (of), in toto, completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv.
niwotx (derived from *wotx* *totality, whole*)
- all is well, everything is fine or OK:** [fraw.'zo]
PF intj. *frawzo* (derived from *fra'u* *everyt-*
hing and *zo* *be well*)
- all the time, always:** [f'ra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr*
(derived from *krr* *time*)
- allergen:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* n. *fnetxum* (derived
from *txum* *poison*)
- allow:** [t-uj] *PF* vtr. *tung*
- almost:** [stum] *PF* adv. *stum*
- alone (as one person):** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv.
ni'awtu (c.w. from *'aw* *one* and *tute* *person*)
- alongside, beside:** [r'o.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- alphabet:** [sna.pam.'ɾɛl.vi] *PF* n. *snapamrelvi*
(derived from *pamrelvi* *letter (phonetic sym-*
bol))
- already:** [li] *PF* adv. *li*
- already, before, ahead of time:** [sɛɛ.'kɾ] *PF*
adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *krr* *ti-*
me)
- also, too, additionally:** [kop'] *PF* adv. *kop*
- also, too, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv.
niteng (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- although:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *hufwa*
- always, all the time:** [f'ra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr*
(derived from *krr* *time*)
- am, be, is, are:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predica-
tive copula, existential verb) (signifies pos-
session with dative of possessor)
- among:** [kip'] *PF* adp. *kip-*
- amount:** [him.'t'an] *PF* n. *himtxan* (c.w. from
him *small* and *txan* *much*)
- amulet, totem:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- amusing, humorous, funny:** [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj.
'ipu
- an acquisition, something acquired, a pos-**
session: [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (deri-
ved from *kanom* *acquire*)
- an exhibition, a showing:** [sæ.win.'t'u] *PF* n.
säwintxu (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- an exploration or investigation:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF*
n. *sälang* (derived from *lang* *investigate, ex-*
plore)
- an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours**
down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floa-
ting mountain (countable): [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n.
se'ajl
- an instance of defeat, defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajɲ] *PF*
n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* *defeat*)
- an instance of glowing; light source, glow,**
lamp: [sæ.'nɾ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr*
glow)
- ancestor:** [pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *pizayu*

- ancient, very old:** [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *lal* *old*)
- and:** [si] *PF* conj. *sì* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì*: for clauses use *ulte* *and*)
- and (clausal conjunction):** [ul.te] *PF* conj. *ulte*
- and also:** [kop⁷] *PF* conj. *kop*
- anger:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *tisti* (derived from *sti* *be angry*)
- anger (intransitive), be angry:** [st·i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- anger, make someone angry:** [stej.'k·i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti* *be angry* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- angrily:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *nìsti* (derived from *sti* *be angry*)
- angry snarl, 'watch it!':** [o.'lss] *LA* intj. *òlss*
- animal call:** [zawr] *PF* n. *zawr*
- animal, beast:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- annoy, bother:** [sɹ·æt'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- annoyance:** [sæ.'sræt'] *PF* n. *säsrätx* (derived from *srätx* *annoy*)
- answer, respond:** [ʔ·ejŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- answer, response:** [ti.'ʔejŋ] *PF* n. *tì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- apologise (apologize):** [tsap.'ʔa.lu.te 's·i] *PF* vin. *tsap'alute sì* (derived from *tsap'alute* *apology*)
- apology:** [tsap.'ʔa.lu.te] *PF* n. *tsap'alute*
- apparently:** [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *tatlam* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- apparently:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *nìlam* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- appealing as food, fresh:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- appear, materialize, come into view:** [sɹ·ɛɹ] *PF* vin. *sɹer*
- appear, seem:** [l·am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- appearance:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *tìlam* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- appearance, sight, look:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- apprentice teacher:** [kaɹ.ju.'naj] *PF* n. *karyunay* (derived from *karyu* *teacher*)
- approach:** [l·ok⁷] *PF* vtr. *lok*
- approach, system, process, procedure:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- approximately, roughly:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- are, be, am, is:** [l·u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- argue, dispute:** [wæ.'t·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- argument, dispute:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tìwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- argumentative (of an agent), disagreeable:** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- arm:** [p'un] *PF* n. *pxun*
- armband:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *pxawpxun* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pxun* *arm*)
- around:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *pxaw-*
- arrival:** [ti.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *tìpähem* (derived from *pähem* *arrive*)
- arrive:** [p·æ.h·ɛm] *PF* vin. *pähem*
- arrive, get to a place:** [p·a.t·ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- arrow:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *swizaw*
- art:** [tʂɛ.o] *PF* n. *tseo*
- artist (generic term) :** [tʂɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *tseotu* (derived from *tseo* *art*)
- artist (visual) :** [rɛl.tʂɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *reltseotu* (derived from *reltseo* *visual art*)
- as a matter of fact, actually:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok* *situation* and *ngay* *true*)
- as always:** [ni.'fra.kɹ] *PF* adv. *nifrakrr* (derived from *frakrr* *always*)
- as an example, for example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na* *like, as* and *tikenong* *example*)
- as an obligation, dutifully:** [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *nìtson* (derived from *tson* *duty, obligation*)
- as before, yet, still:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- as found around a watering hole, smell of living animals:** [a.'t'ar] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]), as you know:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *nìawnomum* (derived from «*awn*» *passive participle infix* and *omum* *know*)
- as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]), like us:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng* *us (inclusive)*)
- as well, too, also, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]):** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *nìawnomum* (derived from «*awn*» *passive participle infix* and *omum* *know*)
- as, like:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- as, like:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*

as, same way as (similar action): [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] _{PF} adv. *nìtengfya* (derived from *tengfya as, same way as (conj.)*)

as, same way as (situational similarity): [t'ɛŋ.fja] _{PF} conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng same, equal* and *fya'o path*)

ascend, come up: [fæ.'z.a.'ʔ.u] _{PF} vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa top* and *za'u come*)

ascend, go up: [fæ.'k.æ] _{PF} vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa top* and *kä go*)

ash, cinder: [t'ɛ.pi.va] _{PF} n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep fire* and *ilva flake*)

ask: [p·awm] _{PF} v. *paum*

ask for, request: [v·in] _{PF} vtr. *vin*

aspect, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, facet, property: [sjon] _{PF} n. *syon*

ass, butt, rear end: [t'im] _{PF} n. *txim*

assign a task, command, order: [k'im] _{PF} vtr. *kxim*

assigning tasks, commanding, ordering: [ti.'k'im] _{PF} n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)

assistance, help: [sruŋ] _{PF} n. *srung*

assistant, helper: [sruŋ.si.ju] _{PF} n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung help*)

assume: [sɾɛ.'fp.il] _{PF} vtr. *srefpil* (derived from *sre+ before* and *fpil think*)

at (locative): [ro] _{PF} adp. *ro+*

at a distance, far away: [a.'lim] _{PF} adv. *alim* (derived from *lim far, be far*)

at close range, nearby: [a.'sim] _{PF} adv. *asim* (derived from *sim near, be near*)

at first, originally: [ni.'sŋæ.'ʔi] _{PF} adv. *nìsngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)

at long last, finally: [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] _{PF} adv. *nì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a end*)

B

a bit, a small amount (abstract): [ni.'ʔit'] _{PF} adv. *nì'it* (derived from *'it bit, a small amount*)

baby carrier: [pɾi.smuŋ] _{PF} n. *prismung* (c.w. from *prnen baby* and *smung transportation device*)

baby, infant: [pɾi.nɛn] _{PF} n. *prnen*

back (direction): [nɛ.'ʔim] _{PF} adv. *ne'im*

back (of the body): [t'al] _{PF} n. *txal*

at night: [t'on.kɾ] _{PF} adv. *txonkrr* (c.w. from *txon night* and *krr time*)

at that time, then, that time: [tsa.'kɾ] _{PF} adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa- that* and *krr time*)

at the time that, when: [kɾ.a] _{PF} conj. *krra* (derived from *krr time*)

attack: [ʔ·ɛ.k·o] _{PF} vtr. *'eko*

attempt: [ti.'fmi] _{PF} n. *tifmi* (derived from *fmi attempt*)

attempt: [sæ.'fmi] _{PF} n. *säfmi* (derived from *fmi try, attempt*)

attempt, try: [fm·i] _{PF} vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)

attention to detail, thoroughness: [ti.'no] _{PF} n. *tino*

attribute, feature, trait, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property: [sjon] _{PF} n. *syon*

aurora: [taw.sju.'fa.tan] _{PF, LN} n. *tawsyuratan* (c.w. from *taw sky* and *syuratan (bio)luminescence*)

auspicious, favorable: [ɛt.tɪp'] _{PF} adj. *etrip*

auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do, make: [s·i] _{PF} si deriving affix

avatar, dreamwalker body: [u.nil.ti.'fan.tok'] _{JC, PF} n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu dreamwalker* and *tokx body*)

avoid: [ʔ·aw.nim] _{PF} vtr. *'awnim* (c.w. from *'i'awn remain* and *alim distance*)

awake: [t'ɛn] _{PF} adj. *txen*

awakeness, the state of waking: [ti.'t'ɛn] _{PF} n. *tixen* (derived from *txen awake*)

awareness, notice: [ti.'tɛɛ.ri] _{PF} n. *titseri* (derived from *tseri note, notice*)

away (direction): [nɛ.'to] _{PF} adv. *neto* (derived from *ne to*)

away (position): [mi.'so] _{PF} adv. *miso* (derived from *mì in*)

back down, give ground: [t·iŋ 'tsɛŋ] _{PF} vin. *tìng tseng* (derived from *tìng give* and *tseng ground*)

back, in response, in answer: [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] _{PF} adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)

bad: [fɛʔ] _{PF} adj. *fe' nfp.*

bad hearted, malicious: [kawŋ.lan] _{PF} adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng bad, evil* and *txe'lan heart*)

- bad tasting:** [ft'i. 'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ftxìvää'* (c.w. from *ftxì tongue* and *vä'* *noisome*)
- bad, evil:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- bad-smelling:** [on. 'væʔ] *PF* adj. *onvää'* (c.w. from *ontu nose* and *vä'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- bad-sounding:** [mik. 'væʔ] *PF* adj. *mikvää'* (derived from *mikyun ear* and *vä'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- badly:** [ni. 'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nife'* (derived from *fe'* *bad*)
- ball:** [rum] *PF* n. *rum*
- banana fruit:** [u.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *utumauti* (c.w. from *utu canopy* and *mauti fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)
- banshee rider visor:** [i.o.naɾ] *PF* n. *ionar*
- bar, rod, pole:** [swɛkʔ] *PF* n. *swek*
- bark (of a tree):** [tan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *tanleng* (derived from *tangek trunk (of a tree)* and *ta'leng skin*)
- barricade, obstruction:** [ɛ. 'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
- based on the cause, because:** [ta. 'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- basically, fundamentally, in essence:** [ni. 'ɾan] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- battle party, squad, military clan:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem fight* and *pongu group*)
- be able, can:** [ts·un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior:** [ti. 'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *tikxìm si* (derived from *tikxìm commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be afraid:** [t'o.pu 's-i] *PF* vin. *txopu si* (derived from *txopu fear*)
- be angry, anger (intransitive):** [st·i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- be as it should be, be well, be intact, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be at, occupy a space:** [t·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
- be bad at:** [w·æɬʔ] *PF* vtr. *wätx*
- be born:** [ʔ·o.ŋ·okʔ] *PF* vin. *'ongokx* (c.w. from *'ong unfold* and *nokx give birth to*)
- be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy:** [v·ɾ·im] *PF* svin. *vrin* (derived from *'in be busy*)
- be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing:** [s·u.l·im] *PF* svin. *sulìn* (derived from *'in be busy*)
- be busy, be occupied:** [ʔ·im] *PF* svin. *'in*
- be careful, watch out:** [na.ri s·i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari eye*)
- be content, calm, there there:** [tam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- be curious, odd, strange, unexpected:** [h·ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- be curious, want to know:** [n·ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new want* and *omum know*)
- be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing, be busy (positive sense):** [s·u.l·im] *PF* svin. *sulìn* (derived from *'in be busy*)
- be enjoyable:** [z·aw.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *zawprte'* (derived from *za'u come* and *prte'* *pleasurable*)
- be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about:** [s·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be excited about, be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for:** [s·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be familiar, be known (with dative):** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be famous:** [t'an. 'ɾ·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *txanro'a* (c.w. from *txan much* and *ro'a inspire awe or respect*)
- be far:** [l·im] *PF* svin. *lìm*
- be good at:** [fn·an] *PF* vtr. *fnan*
- be horizontal, lie flat:** [t'·aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- be impressive, inspire awe or respect:** [ɾ·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- be in order, be organized:** [vɛ.'z·o] *PF* vin. *vezo* (c.w. from *ve'o order* and *zo be as it should be*)
- be intact, be well, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be interesting, intriguing:** [ɛl.tur ti.t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r brain (dative)* and *tixen awakesness*)

- be known (with dative), be familiar:** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be luminous, glow:** [n·ɿ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- be miserable, suffer mentally or emotionally:** [ɲ·æ.ʔ·æɲ] *PF* vin. *ngä'än*
- be naughty, do mischief:** ['sti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwī si* (derived from *stiwī mischief*)
- be near:** [s·im] *PF* svin. *sim*
- be occupied, be busy:** [ʔ·m] *PF* svin. *ʔin*
- be of importance, matter:** [ʔsr·an.t·en] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- be of value, have some positive value, be worth something:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be organized, be in order:** [vɛ.'z·o] *PF* vin. *ve-zo* (c.w. from *ve'o order* and *zo be as it should be*)
- be painful, hurt:** [ti.'sraw 's·i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw pain*)
- be particularly interested in, focus on, specialize in:** ['k·an.ʔ·m] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *'in be busy*)
- be patient (ii):** [ma.'wej.p·ɛj] *PF* svin. *mawey-pey* (c.w. from *mawey calm* and *pey wait*)
- be perfect, flawless:** [j·oʔʔ] *PF* svin. *yo'*
- be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment:** ['s·u.n·u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- be possible, may:** [ʔs·un.sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from *tsun be able* and *slu become*)
- be quiet, quiet:** [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*
- be responsible:** [k|.ʔr·oʔ] *PF* svin. *klfro'*
- be responsible for, look after, take care of:** [v·ɛwɲ] *PF* vtr. *vewɲ*
- be someone's superior, be above someone in a heirarchy:** [ti.'k'im s·i] *PF* vin. *tikxim si* (derived from *tikxim commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be vertical:** [k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *kxem*
- be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be worth something, be of value, have some positive value:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be, am, is, are:** [l·u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- be, or get drunk:** [ʔ·o·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- bead (decorative):** [sʔokʔ] *PF* n. *srok*
- beast, animal:** [i.'o.aɲ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- beat (rhythmic):** [ʔɛ.koɲ] *PF* n. *'ekong*
- beat, strike, slap:** [ʔ·a.k·ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- beautiful (inner beauty):** [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *yuey ofp*.
- beautiful sounding, pleasant sounding:** [mɪk.'loɿ] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyūn ear* and *lor beautiful*)
- beautiful visually:** [naɿ.'loɿ] *PF* adj. *narlor* (derived from *nari eye* and *lor beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
- beautiful, pleasant to the senses:** [loɿ] *PF* adj. *lor*
- beauty:** [ti.'loɿ] *PF* n. *tilor* (derived from *lor beautiful*)
- because of that, therefore:** [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *tafɾal*
- because of, due to:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- because, based on the cause:** [ta.'wejk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- because, from the reason:** [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta from* and *lun reason*)
- because, from the reason:** [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- become stuck, get caught in something:** [n·ipʔ] *PF* vin. *nip*
- become well, heal, get fixed (ii):** [ʔzo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo be well* and *slu become*)
- before:** [ʔsɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *srefwa* (derived from *sre+ before* and *fwa that*)
- before (time):** [sɛɛ] *PF* adp. *sre+*
- before dawn:** [sɛɛ.sɿ.'ʔoɲ] *PF* n. *sresrr'ong* (c.w. from *sre before* and *trr'ong dawn*)
- before midnight:** [sɛɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *srekam-txon* (c.w. from *sre before* and *kxamtxon midnight*)
- before, already, ahead of time:** [sɛɛ.'krɿ] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from *sre before* and *krr time*)
- before, by, up to but not after:** [li.sɛɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from *li already* and *sre+ before*)
- before, in front of (place):** [ʔ·e.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- begin, start:** [ʔɲ·æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- beginner:** [ʔɲ·æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *sngä'iyu* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)
- beginning, starting position, initial location:** [ʔɲ·æ.ʔi.tɛɛɲ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i start* and *tseng place*)

- beginning, starting time:** [ˈsɪŋæ.ʔi.kɪ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i* begin and *krr* time)
- begrudgingly, disagreeably:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- behind:** [ˈu.o] *PF* adp. *uo-*
- believe:** [sp·aw] *PF* vtr. *spaw*
- beloved:** [ˈj̥aw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *yawne*
- below, under:** [ˈæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting, chair, stool:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyñ* (derived from *sä'o* tool and *heyn* sit)
- bend:** [i:l] *PF* vin. *il*
- benefit, advantage, upside, gain:** [ˈtsan(ŋ).kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* improve, get better and *kum* result)
- berry:** [ˈpa.suk] *PF* n. *pasuk*
- beside, alongside:** [ˈfo.fə] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- besides, additionally, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from *sung* add)
- best:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *swey*
- best, optimally:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nìswey* (derived from *swey* best)
- betray:** [ka.'vuk' 's-i] *PF* vin. *kavuk si* (derived from *kavuk* treachery)
- between:** [mi.'kam] *PF* adp. *mìkam-*
- beyond:** [ˈnu.æ] *PF* adp. *nuä+*
- beyond perfection, sublime:** [ˈfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- bib necklace:** [ˈfk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *fkxile*
- big (in size), tall:** [ˈtsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl* ofp.
- bind:** [j·im] *PF* vtr. *yim*
- bind / bring two or more things together (ii):** [ʔaw.stɛŋ.j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'awstengyem* (c.w. from *'awsiteng* together and *yem* put)
- bioluminescence:** [sju.'ra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *syuratan* (c.w. from *syura* energy and *atan* light)
- bioluminescent freckle, star:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhi*
- bird:** [ˈja.jo] *PF* n. *yayo* (c.w. from *ya* air and *ioang* animal)
- bird's nest:** [ˈja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *yayotsrul* (c.w. from *yayo* bird and *tsrul* nest)
- bird, young of an animal, fish, insect:** [ˈli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- bit of language, expression:** [ˈliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *li'fyavi* (derived from *li'fya* language)
- bit or piece of advice, advice:** [mo.'waf] *PF* n. *mowar*
- bit, a small amount:** [ʔitʔ] *PF* n. *'it*
- bite:** [fr·ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *frip*
- bitter:** [ˈsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *syä'ä*
- black:** [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *layon*
- black:** [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *layompin* (derived from *layon* black)
- bladder lantern, nectar lantern:** [ˈtsmi.snɪ] *PF* n. *tsmishrr* (c.w. from *tsmi* nectar and *nrr* glow)
- blade of grass:** [ˈzɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *zeswawi* (derived from *zeswa* grass)
- blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature:** [ˈfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* flawed nature, inherently defective)
- blind:** [kak.'rɛl] *PF* adj. *kakrel* (derived from *rel* image, picture)
- blindness:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *tikakrel* (derived from *kakrel* blind)
- blizzard:** [t'an.fwɛɪ.wi] *PF* n. *txanfwerwi* (derived from *txan* much and *hufwe+herwi* wind+snow)
- blood:** [ˈrɛj.paj] *PF* n. *reypay* (c.w. from *rey* live and *pay* water)
- blooming, unfolding:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from *'ong* bloom)
- blossom, unfold:** [ʔ·oŋ] *PF* v. *'ong*
- blue, green:** [ˈɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
- blue, green:** [ˈɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean* blue, green)
- blunt (as a point), dull:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
- boat:** [ˈu.ran] *PF* n. *uran*
- bodily, physical:** [lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx* body)
- body:** [tokʔ] *PF* n. *tokx*
- bond (neural connection):** [tsa.'hɛj.lu] *JC,PF* n. *tsaheylyu*
- bond with, establish a neural connection:** [ˈtsa.'hɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyli si* (derived from *tsaheylyu* bond)
- bone:** [t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *txärem*
- boom (onomatopoeic):** [k'aŋ.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *kxangangang*
- border, edge, brink, limit, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- border, perimeter, circumference:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw* around and *pa'o* side)
- borrow:** [za.'sɪ.m] *PF* vtr. *zasrìn* (derived from *srìn* temporarily transfer from one to another)

- bother, annoy:** [sɪ·æɪtʰ] PF vtr. *srätx*
- bottom:** [ˈkɪ.pa] PF n. *klpa*
- boundless, endless, without limit:** [ˈtʰɛw.lu.kɛ] PF adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew limit, border* and *luke without*)
- bout of suffering; episode of depression:** [sæ.ŋæ.ʔæn] PF n. *sängäʼän* (derived from *ngäʼän suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- bow (weapon):** [tsko] PF n. *tsko*
- bow and arrow:** [ˈtsko swi.ˈzaw] PF n. *tsko swi-zaw* (c.w. from *tsko bow* and *swizaw arrow*)
- boy:** [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] PF n. *ʼevengan* (derived from *ʼeveng child*)
- boy (colloquial):** [ʔɛ.van] PF n. *ʼevan* (derived from *ʼevengan boy*)
- braid, queue:** [tswin] PF n. *tswin*
- brain:** [ɛl.tu] PF n. *eltu*
- branch (of a tree):** [vul] PF n. *vul*
- branch, fork, point of divergence:** [jakʰ] PF n. *yak*
- brave:** [tstɛw] PF adj. *tstew* ofp.
- brave, courageous:** [ti.ˈtstɛw.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *tītstewngaʼ* (derived from *tītstew courage, brave-very*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- bravery, courage:** [ti.ˈtstɛw] PF n. *tītstew*
- breach, gap:** [mɛk.tɛŋ] PF n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek empty* and *tseng place*)
- break, snap in two:** [kʰ.akʰ] PF vin. *kxakx*
- breastplate (armor):** [ˈma.sat] PF n. *masat*
- breath:** [ˈsjɛ.ha] PF n. *syeha*
- breathe:** [ˈsjɛ.ha s-i] PF vin. *syeha si* (derived from *syeha breath*)
- breeze, light wind:** [hu.ˈfwɛ.ˈtsjɪpʰ] PF n. *hufwetsyɪp* (derived from *hufwe wind*)
- briefly, shortly (of time):** [ni.ˈjɔl] PF adv. *nɪyol* (derived from *yol short (of time)*)
- bright, vivid:** [ˈtʰa.na.tan] PF adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from *txan much* and *atan light*)
- bring:** [za.ˈm-u.ŋ-ɛ] PF vtr. *zamunge* (derived from *munge bring*)
- bring enjoyment, be pleasing or likeable:** [ˈs-u.n-u] PF vin. *sunu*
- bring forth, reveal, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [ˈk-u.l-atʰ] PF vtr. *kulat*
- bring to a conclusion, accomplish:** [ha.ˈsɛj ˈs-i] PF vin. *hasey si* (derived from *hasey done, finished*)
- bring, take:** [ˈm-u.ŋ-ɛ] PF vtr. *munge*
- bringing fun, exciting:** [ʔoʔ] PF adj. *ʼoʼ*
- brink, edge, limit, border, end:** [tʰɛw] PF n. *txew*
- broad, vast, expansive:** [ˈho.ɛtʰ] PF adj. *hoet*
- broken:** [fwɛl] PF adj. *fwel*
- broken heart, broken heartedness:** [jawn.ˈjɛw.la] PF n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne beloved* and *yewla disappointment*)
- broken heartedness, broken heart:** [jawn.ˈjɛw.la] PF n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne beloved* and *yewla disappointment*)
- brother:** [ˈtsmu.kan] PF n. *tsmukan* (derived from *tsmuk sibling*)
- brow, forehead:** [za.ˈfɛʔ] PF n. *zareʼ* (c.w. from *zapxi front* and *reʼo head*)
- brown:** [ˈkɪ.vawm] PF adj. *klvawm* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *vawm dark*)
- bruise, cut, minor wound:** [ˈskʰif.tsjɪpʰ] PF n. *skxirtsyɪp* (derived from *skxir wound*)
- brush, comb:** [sl-ajkʰ] PF vtr. *slayk*
- bubble:** [tʰatʰ] PF n. *txatx*
- bud:** [ˈpɪ.nɛ.sjul] PF n. *prnesyul* (c.w. from *prnen baby* and *syulang flower*)
- build, construct:** [ˈtʰ-u.l-a] PF vtr. *txula*
- burn, consume:** [n-ɛkʰ] PF vtr. *nekx*
- bury:** [kɪ.ˈj-ɛm] PF vtr. *kllyem* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *yem put*)
- bush:** [ˈut.ral.tsjɪpʰ] PF n. *utraltsyɪp* (derived from *utral tree*)
- but:** [slæ] PF conj. *slä*
- but also:** [ˈslæ.kopʰ] PF adv. *släkop* (c.w. from *slä but* and *kop also*)
- but instead, but rather:** [ki] PF conj. *ki*
- but only rarely), a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable):** [kʰor] PF n. *kxor*
- but only rarely), whitewater rapids (countable):** [ˈtsɛl.tsul] PF n. *tseltsul*
- but rather, but instead:** [ki] PF conj. *ki*
- butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal):** [s-ɛj.ˈto] PF vtr. *seyto*
- butchering tool:** [sæ.sɛj.ˈto] PF n. *säseyto* (derived from *seyto ʼbutcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*)
- butt, rear end, ass:** [tʰim] PF n. *txim*
- by chance or coincidence:** [ni.ˈsja.j.vi] PF adv. *nɪsyayvi* (derived from *syayvi luck*)

by climbing: [ni.ʔsji] PF adv. *nìtsyil* (derived from *tsyil* climb)
by drinking, in a liquid way: [ni.ʔnækʔ] PF adv. *nìnäk* (derived from *näk* drink)
by hiding, secretly, in hiding: [ni.ʔwan] PF adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan* hide)
by imagination, in imagination: [ni.ʔron.sɾel] PF adv. *nìronsrel* (derived from *rons-relngop* imagine)
by means of, with: [fa] PF adv. *fā-*
by reading: [ʔni.nan] PF adv. *ninan* (derived from *inan* read)
by swimming: [ni.ʔslɛ.lɛ] PF adv. *nìslele* (derived from *slele* swim)

C

'crap!', expression of warning or frustration, 'ah, hell!': [ʔtsa.ʔhɛj] ZS intj. *tsa-hey*
a climb, climbing event: [sæ.ʔsji] PF n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil* climb)
a competition: [sæ.ʔwæ.sul] PF n. *säwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* compete)
a contest: [sæ.ʔwæ.sul.ʔsji] PF n. *säwäsultsyip* (derived from *säwäsul* a competition)
call: [sj.ʔaw] PF vin. *syaw*
call to defense, alarm cry: [ʔraw.kɛ] PF intj. *rawke*
call, cry out, exclaim: [l.ɛjm] PF vim. *leym*
calm: [ma.ʔwɛj] CM adj. *mawey*
calm, be content, there there: [ʔtam ʔtam] M intj. *tam tam*
calmly, peacefully: [nim.ʔwɛj] PF adv. *nimwey* (derived from *mawey* calm)
camera: [sjɛp.ʔɾɛl] PF n. *syeprel* (c.w. from *syep* trap and *rel* image)
camp: [ti.ʔawm ʔs.i] PF vin. *tì'awm si* (derived from *'awm* camp)
camp: [ʔawm] PF n. *'awm*
camping: [ti.ʔawm] PF n. *tì'awm* (derived from *'awm* camp)
can, be able: [ʔts-un] PF vim. *tsun*
cannot be pluralised), food (collective noun: [ʔsju.vɛ] PF n. *syuwe*
canoe: [ja.ʔnɛj] PF n. *yaney*
canoe paddle: [spul.ja.ʔnɛj] PF n. *spulyaney* (c.w. from *spule* propel and *yaney* canoe)
cape, poncho, shawl: [ʔʔa.ɾɛ] PF n. *'are*

by the way, incidentally: [ni.ʔviŋ.kapʔ] PF adv. *nìvingkap* (derived from *vingkap* occur to one, pop into one's mind)
by whispering, in a whisper: [ni.ʔtsi.syi] PF adv. *nìtsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi* whisper, v.)
by whistling, in a whistling manner: [ni.ʔfwɛ.fwi] PF adv. *nìfwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi* whistle)
by, before, up to but not after: [ʔli.sɾɛ] PF adv. *lisre+* (c.w. from *li* already and *sre+* before)
by, via, following, according to: [ʔi.læ] or [i.ʔlæ] PF adv. *ilä+*

captive: [spe.ʔʔɛ.tu] PF n. *spe'etu* (derived from *spe'e* capture)
capture: [sp.ɛ.ʔʔɛ] PF vtr. *spe'e*
capture: [ti.spe.ʔʔɛ] PF n. *tispe'e* (derived from *spe'e* capture)
carefully, firmly: [nik.tuŋ.ʔzupʔ] PF adv. *nìk-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup* not drop) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
carrier, container, vessel: [sæ.ʔhɛ.na] PF n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* carry)
carry: [ʔh.ɛ.n.a] PF vtr. *hena*
carved from wood, goggles, (made from insect wings, etc): [ʔɾɛn.tɛn] PF n. *renten*
catch: [ʔst.æʔ.n.i] PF vtr. *stä'nì*
cause: [o.ʔɛjkʔ] PF n. *oeyk*
cave: [slæɾ] PF n. *slär*
cavity, hole, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed): [ʔtsɔŋ.ɾopʔ] PF n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* valley and *ropx* hole)
celebrate: [ft'o.ʔzæ s.i] PF vin. *ftxozä si* (derived from *ftxozä* celebration)
celebration, happy occasion: [ft'o.ʔzæ] PF n. *ftxozä*
center, place in the middle: [ʔk'am.ʔtsɛŋ] PF n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam* middle and *tseng* place)
ceremonial), song (ancient: [wa.j] PF n. *way*
ceremonious: [ʔʔɛ.o.i.o] PF adj. *'eoio*
ceremoniously: [ni.ʔʔɛ.o.i.o] PF adv. *nì'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* ceremonious)
ceremony, ritual, rite: [sæ.ʔʔɛ.o.i.o] PF n. *sä'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* ceremonious)

- certain, clear:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o* *tool* and *heyn* *sit*)
- challenge (ceremonial):** [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *fpeio*
- chance, luck:** [ʃaj.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay* *fate*)
- chance, opportunity:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- change:** [l'a.t.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *latem* (**l**«**eyk**»**atem** vtr. *change*)
- change (abstract concept):** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *tilatem* (derived from *latem* *change*)
- change (instance of), edit, modification:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *latem* *change*)
- change direction, diverge, go astray:** [j.ak' s-i] *PF* vtr. *yak si* (derived from *yak* *point of divergence*)
- chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *luke* *without*)
- characteristic, feature, trait, attribute, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- charge:** [k' | 's-i] *PF* vtr. *kxll si* (derived from *kxll* *charge*)
- charge, running attack:** [k'] *PF* n. *kxll*
- chase:** [f.ɛ.w-i] *PF* vtr. *fewi*
- chat, converse, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vtr. *pängkxo*
- chatter, converser:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- check out, taste, try, sample, evaluate, test-drive:** [m.aj?] *PF* vtr. *may'*
- check, examine:** [st.ɛ.'ft'.aw] *PF* vtr. *steftaxaw*
- cheek:** [flawm] *PF* n. *flawm*
- chest:** [hɛjr] *PF* n. *heyr*
- child:** [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *'eveng*
- chill out, relax:** [sj-or] *PF* vtr. *syor*
- chilly, cool:** [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*
- chin:** [ʔsuk.sim] *PF* n. *tsuksim*
- chip, flake, drop:** [ʔil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- choice:** [ti.'ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *tiftxey* (derived from *ftxey* *choose*)
- choose:** [ft'.ɛj] *PF* vtr. *ftxey*
- cinder, ash:** [ʔt'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep* *fire* and *ilva* *flake*)
- circle:** [joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *yo'ko* (derived from *yo'* *perfect* and *ko'on* *ring*)
- circumference, perimeter, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pa'o* *side*)
- clan:** [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *olo'*
- clan leader:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *olo'eyktan* (c.w. from *olo'* *clan* and *eyktan* *leader*)
- clan or tribal domain, country:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* *great*; *tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* *land*)
- clan, or group of avatars:** [u.nil.ti.'fan.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from *uniltiran-tokx* *avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo'* *clan*)
- clap hands:** [t.ak.'syok'] *PF* vtr. *taksyokx* (derived from *takuk* *strike* and *tsyokx* *hand*)
- class (for instruction):** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *numultxa* (c.w. from *nume* *learn* and *ultxa* *meeting*)
- classmate, member of a class:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- classroom, division of a school:** [num.tɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng* *school*)
- clause - level attributive marker:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *a*
- claw, nail:** [tsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- clean:** [la.ro] *PF* adj. *laro*
- clean, make free of dirt:** [la.ro s-i] *PF* vtr. *laro si* (derived from *laro* *clean*)
- clear (for cloudless skies), open:** [pi.'akʔ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- clear, certain:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- clearly:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *nilaw* (derived from *law* *clear*)
- clever, smart (thing):** [sil.'ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *silronsem* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *ronsem* *mind*)
- clever/special methodology, trick, sleight of hand:** [ʔiŋ.jɛn.tɛjipʔ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- cliff:** [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *'awkx*
- climb, scale (pulling entire body up):** [ʔsj-il] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- climbing event, a climb:** [sæ.'ʔsjil] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil* *climb*)
- close:** [ʔtstu 's-i] *PF* vtr. *tstu si* (derived from *tstu* *closed*)
- close to:** [l-okʔ] *PF* adp. *lok-*

- closed shape roughly circular, ring, oval:** [k'o.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum rounded, curved* and *'on shape*)
- closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [t̂stu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom:** [sræ] *PF* n. *srä*
- cloud:** [pi.'wop'] *PF* n. *pìwopx*
- cloudy:** [lep.'wop'] *PF* adj. *lepwopx* (derived from *pìwopx cloud*)
- club (weapon):** [t'ɛwkʷ] *PF* n. *txewk*
- clump, set, group, pile, stand:** [sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
- coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- cold:** [wɛw] *PF* adj. *wew*
- cold, coldness:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tìwew* (derived from *wew cold*)
- coldness, cold:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tìwew* (derived from *wew cold*)
- collar / choker:** [ʔa.'liʔ.æ] *PF* n. *'ali'ä*
- colleague:** [lɛf.tu] *PF* n. *lertu*
- collect, gather:** [st.ʔf.s.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- collection (put together intentionally by a person):** [sæ.'star.sim] *PF* n. *sästarsim* (derived from *starsim gather, collect*)
- color:** [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *'opin*
- colorful, multicolored, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay many* and *'opin color*)
- comb, brush:** [sl.aj.kʷ] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- come:** [z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *za'u*
- come down, descend:** [kʷ.z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *za'u come*)
- come into view, appear, materialize:** [sr.ɛf] *PF* vin. *srer*
- come out, emerge:** [wɪ.z.a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from *wrrpa outside* and *za'u come*)
- come to the senses as, resemble in a sensory modality:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- come up, ascend:** [fæ.z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa top* and *za'u come*)
- comfort:** [ho.an] *PF* n. *hoan*
- comfortable:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *lehoan* (derived from *hoan comfort*)
- comfortable, mild, moderate:** [t̂sja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- comfortably:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *nìhoan* (derived from *hoan comfort*)
- command, order, assign a task:** [k'.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- commander, one with authority over another:** [k'ɪm.ju] *PF* n. *kxìmyu* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)
- commanding, ordering, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'ɪm] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)
- commands only), do not (for negative imperatives):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- comment:** [sæ.pʷ.t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *säplltxevi* (derived from *säplltxe statement*)
- communal:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yll*
- communal fire or fire pit:** [jɪ.t'ɛpʷ] *PF* n. *yll-txep* (c.w. from *yll communal* and *txep fire*)
- communally, in a communal manner:** [ni.jɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from *yll communal*)
- commune:** [ti.'rɛ.a.p.æŋ.k'o] *PF* v. *tireapängkxo* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *pängkxo chat*)
- compete:** [wæ.s.ul] *PF* vin. *wäsul*
- competition:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *tìwäsul* (derived from *wäsul compete*)
- complement, fit, suit, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- complete:** [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *'änsyem*
- completely, all (of), in toto:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx totality, whole*)
- complex:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *ep'ang*
- composer, music creator:** [pam.tɛɛ.o.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo music* and *ngopyu creator*) eg. James Horner
- computer:** [ɛl.tu lɛ.'fŋapʷ] *PF* n. *eltu lefngap* (c.w. from *eltu brain* and *lefngap metallic*)
- concede defeat, give up, surrender:** [v.ɛ.l.ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- concentrate, focus one's attention:** [k'an.fp.ɪl] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *fpil think*)
- concerning language, regarding language:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya language*)
- concerning, about:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- conclude, end:** [ʔ.ɪʔ.a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- conclusion, ending:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *tì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a end*)
- condition, state, situation:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʷ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok exist*)

- conference, large gathering:** [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* big and *ultxa* meeting)
- confident, strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical):** [sej.'k'el] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- confident, sure:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a* doubt and *ke* not)
- confidently:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nam'ake* (derived from *am'ake* confident)
- confirm, validate:** [ka.'ŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* valid)
- confusing:** [ja.'jajɾ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *yayayrnga'* (derived from *yayayr* confusion)
- confusion:** [ja.'jajɾ] *PF* n. *yayayr*
- connect, relate to, have a relationship with:** [t'a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- connection, relationship:** [sæ.'ta.ɾɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare* connect, relate to)
- conquer, defeat in battle:** [l.æ.'t'ajɾ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayɾ*
- considerate, kind, thoughtful:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- constellation:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *snatanhi* (c.w. from *sna'o* clump and *tanhì* star) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality, intrinsic character or nature, essence:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- constrict, tighten:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- construct, build:** [t'u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
- constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean:** [fjan] *PF* n. *fyan*
- constructed thing, construction:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tìtxula* (derived from *txula* build)
- construction, constructed thing:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tìtxula* (derived from *txula* build)
- consume, burn:** [n.ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
- contain:** [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *nga'*
- container, vessel, carrier:** [sæ.'he.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* carry)
- content, satisfied, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- continually:** [ni.'tut'] *PF* adv. *nìtut* (derived from *tut* continuation marker)
- continuation marker:** [tut'] *PF* part. *tut*
- continuously, incessantly, without stopping:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* without and *ftang* stop)
- conundrum, mystery, riddle, enigma:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)
- convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort:** [nik'] *PF* adj. *nik*
- conversation, discussion:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tipängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo* chat)
- converse, chat, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- conversely, on the contrary:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nìwä*
- converser, chatter:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo* chat)
- cook:** [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. 'em
- cook, cooker:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. 'emyu (derived from 'em cook)
- cooker, cook:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. 'emyu (derived from 'em cook)
- cooking pot:** [hu.ɾu] *PF* n. *huru*
- cool, chilly:** [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*
- cord:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *telem*
- correct path, right way (of doing something):** [ɛ.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawrfya* (derived from *eyawɾ* correct, right and *fya'o* path, way, manner)
- correct, right:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *eyawɾ*
- correctly, rightly:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* correct, right)
- correctness:** [ti.'jawɾ] *PF* n. *tìyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* correct)
- count:** [t'i.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *tiam*
- country, clan or tribal domain:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* great; *tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* land)
- courage, bravery:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tìstew*
- courageous, brave:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìstewnga'* (derived from *tìstew* courage, *bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- course (as a collection of classes):** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *snanumultxa* (derived from *numultxa* class (for instruction))
- course, direction:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfyja* (derived from *salew* proceed and *fya'o* path)
- cover:** [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *lew si* (derived from *lew* cover)
- cover up, obfuscation:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tìwan* (derived from *wan* hide)
- cover, lid:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- covering thoroughly, across:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*

coward: [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *fnawe'tu* (derived from **fnawe'** *cowardly*)
cowardly: [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fnawe'*
craft, master of an art, or skill, expert: [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfātu* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
crazy, insane: [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from **keye'ung** *insanity*)
create: [ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *ngop*
creation: [sæ.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *sängop* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
creator: [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *ngopyu* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
creature: [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *swirä*
cross: [ɛm.'k.æ] *PF* vtr. *emkä* (derived from **emza'u** *pass, overcome* and **kä** *go*)
crossbow: [ʔska.lɛpʔ] *PF* n. *tskalep*
crush, trample: [sɬ.uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
cry out, call, exclaim: [l.ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*
cry, weep: [ʔsŋ.aw.v.ikʔ] *PF* vin. *tsngawvɔik*
cultural: [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *lereyfyä* (derived from **reyfyä** *way of living*)

D

'damn!', expression of warning or frustration: [ʔwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
daddy: [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *sempu* (affectionate form of **sempul** *father*)
daily: [lɛ.'tɿ] *RL* adj. *letrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)
daily, every day: [fra.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)
damp, moist, humid: [pa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
dance: [sɬ.ɛw] *PF* vin. *srew*
danger: [ʔhɿ.apʔ] *PF* n. *hrrap*
dangerous: [lɛ.'hɿ.apʔ] *PF* adj. *lehrrap* (derived from **hrrap** *danger*)
dank (non-animal decay), smell of decaying wood and leaves: [ŋɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *nget*
dark: [vawm] *PF* adj. *vawm*
dark color: [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *vawmpin* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
darkness: [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *tivawm* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
daughter: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *'ite*

culture, way of living: [ʔrɛj.fja] *PF* n. *reyfyä* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
cup: [tsŋal] *PF* n. *tsngal*
cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources: [sɛj] *PF* n. *sey*
curiosity: [ti.'no.mum] *PF* n. *tinomum* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
curious: [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *lenomum* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
current: [lɛ.'fkɿ] *PF* adj. *lefkrr* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
currently, lately: [ni.'fkɿ] *PF* adv. *nɿfkrr* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
curved, rounded: [ʔko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
cut: [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* v. *mun'i*
cut into parts, divide: [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *px-ɪmun'i* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)
cut, bruise, minor wound: [ʔsk'ir.ʔsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyip* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
cute, endearing, adorable: [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
cuteness, adorableness: [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)

dawn after sunrise: [tɿ.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *trr'ongmaw* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and **maw** *after*)
dawn, sunrise: [tɿ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)
day: [tɿ] *PF* n. *trr*
day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom): [pɿ.k'ɛn.tɿ.kɿ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkrr* (c.w. from **prte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener** *smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)
dead: [kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *kerusey* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **r«us»ey** *alive (participle infix)*)
deaf: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *kakpam* (derived from **pam** *sound*)
deafness: [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *tikakpam* (derived from **kakpam** *deaf*)
dear or cute little fire: [t'ɛp.ʔsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *txept-syip* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
death: [k'itʔ] *PF* n. *kxitx*
death (in abstract sense): [ti.'tɛɾ.kupʔ] *PF* n. *titerkup* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."

- decay, rot, degrade over time:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- decide:** [p·ɛ.ʔ·un] *PF* vtr. *pe'un*
- decision:** [ti.ʔe.ʔun] *PF* n. *tipe'un* (derived from *pe'un* *decide*)
- decrease:** [n·æn] *PF* vin. *nän*
- decreasingly, less and less:** [ni.ʔnæn.æn] *PF* adv. *nänänän* (derived from *nän* *decrease*)
- deed, thing (action):** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- deep (physically):** [t'uk'] *PF* adj. *txukx*
- defeat in battle, conquer:** [l·æ.t'·ajɲ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- defeat, an instance of defeat:** [sæ.læ.t'ajɲ] *PF* n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* *defeat*)
- defend, save:** [z·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- deformity, blemish, stain, flawed feature:** [f'eʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- degrade over time, rot, decay:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- degree of complexity:** [fjin.ɛp.ʔajɲ] *PF* n. *fy-inep'ang* (c.w. from *fyin* *simple* and *ep'ang* *complex*)
- degree of tightness, looseness:** [ʔe.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin* *tight* and *um* *loose*)
- deliberately, purposefully:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *nitkan* (derived from *tikan* *aim, goal, purpose*)
- delicate, fragile:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
- delicious, good tasting:** [ft'i.'loŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* *tongue* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- demand, require:** [fjɲ·oʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo'*
- demand, requirement:** [sæ.'fjɲoʔ] *PF* n. *säfngo'* (derived from *fngo'* *require*)
- demon:** [vɪ.tɛp'] *PF* n. *vrtep*
- depart, leave:** [h·um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- depend on, rely on, trust for protection:** [m·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- deputy, general, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'naɲ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- descend, come down:** [kl.'z·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite* *ground* and *za'u* *come*)
- descend, go down:** [kl.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* *bottom* and *kä* *go*)
- describe:** [sl·aʔ.t̂s·u] *PF* vtr. *slä'tsu*
- description:** [ti.'slaʔ.t̂su] *PF* n. *tisla'tsu* (derived from *slä'tsu* *describe*)
- design:** [ʔo.ŋ·op'] *PF* vtr. *'ongop* (c.w. from *'on* *shape, form* and *ngop* *create*)
- design (a particular instance of designing):** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋop'] *PF* n. *särengop* (derived from *rengop* *design*)
- design (finer detail):** [rɛ.ŋ·op'] *PF* vtr. *rengop* (c.w. from *renu* *pattern* and *ngop* *create*)
- design (the act or art of designing):** [ti.'rɛ.ŋop'] *PF* n. *tirengop* (derived from *rengop* *design*)
- designer:** [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *'ongopyu* (derived from *'ongop* *design*)
- desire:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *tñew* (derived from *new* *want*)
- destroy:** [sk·a.'ʔ·a] *PF* vtr. *ska'a*
- destruction:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* n. *tiska'a* (derived from *ska'a* *destroy*)
- detail-orientated (of a person), thorough:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- detailed, fine, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- dictionary:** [li.ʔu.puk'] *PF* n. *li'upuk* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *puk* *book* (*English loan word*))
- die:** [t'ɛf.k·up'] *PF* vin. *terkup*
- difference:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiketeng* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *teng* *same*)
- different:** [kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *keteng* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *teng* *same, equal*)
- difficult, hard:** [ŋæ.zik'] *PF* adj. *ngäzik*
- difficulty, problem:** [ti.ŋæ.zik'] *PF* n. *tिंगäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* *difficult*)
- dig up:** [kl.'k·u.l·at'] *PF* vtr. *klkukat*
- dim:** [snu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *snumina* ofp. (refers to a *'dim* person)
- dimple:** [t̂soŋ.t̂sjip] *PF* n. *tsongtsyip* (derived from *tsong* *valley*)
- dinner, served meal:** [ŵu.t̂so] *PF* n. *wutso*
- dip into liquid:** [jɛm.'fpaj 's·i] *PF* vin. *yemfpay si* (derived from *yemfpay* *dipping*)
- dipping, immersion (into liquid):** [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem* *put* and *pay* *water*)
- direction, course:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfya* (derived from *salew* *proceed* and *fya'o* *path*)
- directly, straight to the point:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *n̄yey* (derived from *yey* *straight*)
- dirty:** [t̂sɛwt'] *PF* adj. *tsewtx*
- disadvantage, drawback, downside:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *kum* *result*)

- disadvantageous:** [ʼfɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fe-kumnga'* (derived from *fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside*)
- disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent):** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disagreeably, begrudgingly:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nüwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disappear, vanish, recede from view:** [ʔ·ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʔp*
- disappointing:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *leyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- discourse on, talk about, say something concerning:** [l·awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- discover, find:** [r·un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- discussion, conversation:** [tɪ.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tüpängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- disease, sickness, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
- disorganized, chaotic, messy, in shambles:** [ʼvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization and luke without*)
- disparagement:** [pakʔ] *PF* part. *pak*
- display an attitude towards, treat (emotionally):** [z·ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- dispute, argue:** [wæ.'t·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- dispute, argument:** [tɪ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tiwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- distinct, special:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- dive, duck:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- diverge, change direction, go astray:** [j·akʔ s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- divide, cut into parts:** [p'ɪ.m·un.ʔ'i] *PF* vtr. *px-ĩmun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi part and mun'i cut*)
- divided, torn apart, strife-ridden:** [ke.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke not and 'aw one*)
- division of a school, classroom:** [ʼnum.tɕɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng school*)
- do:** [ʼkɛm 's·i] *PF* vin. *kem si* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- do again, repeat:** [l·ɛjŋ] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- do great deeds:** [sæ.'to.ʔa s·i] *PF* vin. *säro'a si* (derived from *säro'a great deed*)
- do mischief, be naughty:** [sti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwı si* (derived from *stiwı mischief*)
- do not (for negative imperatives, commands only):** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- do wrong, mess up, foul:** [tɪ.'k'ɛj 's·i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey incorrectness*)
- dodgy, sneaky (of a person):** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute person and wan hide*)
- don, put on (clothing):** [j·ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sìn put on and tokx body*)
- done, finished:** [ha.'sej] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- doorway, entrance:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- doubt:** [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *am'a*
- down (direction):** [nɛ.'k] *PF* adv. *nekl*
- downside, disadvantage, drawback:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe' bad and kum result*)
- drab, grey:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- draw, illustrate:** [w·ɛjŋ] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
- drawback, disadvantage, downside:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *fe' bad and kum result*)
- dream:** [ʼu.nil] *JC* n. *unil*
- dream:** [ʼu.nil s·i] *PF* vin. *unil si* (derived from *unil dream*)
- dream about, dream of:** [ʼu.nil.tɕ·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream and tse'a see*)
- dream of, dream about:** [ʼu.nil.tɕ·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream and tse'a see*)
- dreamwalker:** [u.nil.tɪ.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *uniltiranyu* (c.w. from *unil dream and tiranyu walker*)
- dreamwalker body, avatar:** [u.nil.tɪ.'ran.tokʔ] *JC,PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu dreamwalker and tokx body*)
- drink:** [n·ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *näk*
- drink, something able to be drunk:** [na.'ɛr] *PF* n. *naer*
- drinking gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin.fɛj] *PF* n. *'e'insey* (c.w. from *'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- drinking vessel made of shell:** [ʼsum.sej] *PF* n. *sumsey* (c.w. from *sum shell and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- drive out:** [k·u.'r·akʔ] *PF* vtr. *kurakx*

drizzle: [tom.pa.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *tompameyp* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
drop: [t.uŋ.'z-upʰ] *PF* vtr. *tungzup* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)
drop of water: [paj.i.va] *PF* n. *payiva* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)
drop, flake, chip: [ɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
drought: [tom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *tompakel* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
drum (made of skin): [a.u] *JC* n. *au*
dry: [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *ukxo*
dry land: [ɛjm] *PF* n. *reym*
duck, dive: [t.awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawŋ*
due to, because of: [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
dull (as a blade): [tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *tete*
dull, blunt (as a point): [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*

E

'et cetera': [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *saylahe* (derived from **sì** *alahe* and *others*) (contraction)
each other: [fi.'tsapʰ] *PF* adv. *fitsap* (c.w. from **fipo** *this one* and **tsapo** *that one*)
each time, every time, every instance: [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)
ear: [mik.jun] *JC* n. *mikyun*
early: [ɛ.'jɛʔ.kɪ] *PF* adj. *leye'krr* (derived from **ye'krr** *early*)
early: [jɛʔ.kɪ] *PF* adv. *ye'krr* (derived from **ye'rìn** *soon* and **krr** *time*)
early afternoon, the time immediately after noon: [k'am.tɪ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)
earring: [mik.'tsaŋ] *PF* n. *miktsang* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
earthquake: [kɪ.'rikʰ] *PF* n. *klrikx* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **rikx** *move*)
easily: [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *niftue* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
easy, simple: [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
eat: [j.om] *PF* vtr. *yom*
eating (the act): [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *tìyusom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
echo: [ŋam] *PF* n. *ngam*
edge, brink, limit, border, end: [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
edible: [tsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *tsukyom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)

during: [kɪ.kə] *PF* adp. *krrka-* (derived from **krr** *time*)
dusk, evening before sunset: [sɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **txon-'ong** *night-fall*)
dusk, night-fall, sunset, gloaming: [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,Prt* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)
dust (in the air): [fwopʰ] *PF* n. *fwopx* (derived from **fwep** *dust* and **pìwopx** *cloud*)
dust (on a surface): [fwɛpʰ] *PF* n. *fwep*
dutifully, as an obligation: [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *nìtson* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)
duty, obligation, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
dwell, live: [kɛl.ku 's-i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from **kelku** *home*)

edit, change (instance of), modification: [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sàlatem* (derived from **la-tem** *change*)
egg: [lo.i] *PF* n. *loi*
eight: [vol] *PF* num. *vol*
eighth (ordinal): [vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *volve* (derived from **vol** *eight*)
ejective consonant: [p'or.pam] *PF* n. *pxorpam* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)
elbow: [p'un.til] *PF* n. *pxuntil* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)
elegance, grace: [lo.fan] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
elevated utilitarian surface, table: [fjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.
else, other: [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
embrace, hug: [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sàmyam* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
embrace, hug, hold in one's arms: [m-ɛ.'y-am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
emerge, come out: [wɪ.'z-a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from **wrrpa** *outside* and **za'u** *come*)
emotional let-down, disappointment, failed expectation: [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*

- empty, or metaphorically: having no value:** [mɛkʷ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- enclosed open area, space, hollow:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- encounter, meet by chance (ii):** [ul.'t'a.f-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from *ultxa* *meeting* and *run find*)
- end, conclude:** [ʔ.iʔ.a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- end, edge, brink, limit, border:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- endearing, adorable, cute:** [ʰo.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- endearingly, sweetly:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona* *endearing*)
- ending, conclusion:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *ti'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- endless, boundless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* *limit, border* and *luke* *without*)
- enemy:** [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *kxutu* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- energetic, active:** [ʰwa.lakʷ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- energy (physical or spiritual):** [sju.'ɾa] *PF* n. *syura*
- enigma, mystery, riddle, conundrum:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)
- enigmatic, mysterious, puzzling:** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- enjoyable (physically, pleasing, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- enjoyably, in a manner which is enjoyable:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *ni'o'* (derived from *'o'* *exciting*)
- enough:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *nitam* (derived from *tam* *suffice*)
- enter:** [ʰfp'.æ.k-im] *PF* vin. *fpxäkim*
- enthusiasm, having a good attitude:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- enthusiastic, keen:** [le.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- enthusiastically:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *niso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- entrance, doorway:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- enviously, jealously:** [ni.'fmokʷ] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from *fmokx* *jealousy*)
- environment:** [p'aw.ŋipʷ] *PF* n. *pxawngip* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *ngip* *space*)
- envy, jealousy:** [fmokʷ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- equal, same:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- equally, on the same level:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eng* (derived from *'engeng* *level*)
- er, um:** [i:] *PF* intj. *ì*
- erect, upright:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- erectly, rightly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from *pxim* *erect, upright*)
- errand, task, step (in an instruction):** [tɪm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
- error, mistake:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- escape, flee:** [h.i.fw-o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- especially, pointedly, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi* *sharp*)
- essence, intrinsic character or nature, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ɾan] *PF* n. *ran*
- establish a neural connection, bond with:** [tsa.'hejl 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from *tsaheylu* *bond*)
- etc), goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood:** [ɾɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- Eureka! I found it! I understand!:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *tolel* (synonym: *tslolam*)
- Eureka! I've found it!:** [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. *rolun*
- evaluate, taste, try, sample, check out, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- even so, nevertheless:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- even, so much as:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- evening (before twilight), late afternoon:** [ka.jm] *PF* n. *kaym*
- evening before sunset, dusk:** [sɾɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *txon'ong* *night-fall*)
- event, happening:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from *len* *happen*)
- every day, daily:** [fra.'tɾ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- every instance, every time, each time:** [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* *time*)
- every night:** [fra.'t'on] *PF* adv. *fratxon* (derived from *txon* *night*)

every time, every instance, each time: [ˈfra.lo] _{PF} adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)

everyone: [ˈfra.po] _{PF} pn. *frapo* (derived from **po** *he/she*)

everything: [ˈfra.ʔu] _{PF} pn. *fraʔu* (derived from **ʔu** *thing*)

everything is fine or OK, all is well: [fraw.ʔo] _{PF} intj. *frawzo* (derived from **fraʔu** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)

everywhere: [ˈfra.tʂɛŋ] _{PF} adv. *fratseng* (derived from **tseng** *place*)

evil: [ti.ˈkawŋ] _{PF} n. *tikawng* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)

evil, bad: [kawŋ] _{PF} adj. *kawng*

examination: [ti.stɛ.ʔtʰaw] _{PF} n. *tisteftxaw* (derived from **steftxaw** *examine*)

examine, check: [st.ɛ.ʔtʰaw] _{PF} vtr. *steftxaw*

example: [ti.ˈkɛ.noŋ] _{PF} n. *tikenong* (derived from **kenong** *model*)

excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed), hole, cavity: [ˈtʂoŋ.ropx] _{PF} n. *tson-gropx* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)

exceedingly great, greatest of all: [tu.ˈvom] _{PF} adj. *tuvom*

excellent: [ˈtʰan.tʂan] _{PF} adj. *txantsan*

except: [muŋ.ˈwɿ] _{PF} adp. *mungwrr*–

exception: [ti.muŋ.ˈwɿ] _{PF} n. *timungwrr* (derived from **mungwrr** *except*)

excessive: [lɛ.ˈhawŋ] _{PF} adj. *lehawng* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)

excessively, too: [ni.ˈhawŋ] _{PF} adv. *nihawng* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)

excitement, fun: [ti.ʔoʔ] _{PF} n. *tʔoʔ* (derived from **ʔoʔ** *exciting*)

exciting, bringing fun: [ʔoʔ] _{PF} adj. *ʔoʔ*

exclaim, call, cry out: [l.ɛjm] _{PF} vim. *leym*

exclamation of consternation: [a.ˈu] _{LA} intj. *au*

exclamation upon exertion, urgh: [sa.ˈu] _{LA} intj. *sau*

excuse me: [hi.tʰo.a] _{PF} intj. *hitxo*a (derived from **hʔi** *small* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)

exemplify (ii), model, represent: [ˈk.ɛ.n.oŋ] or [ˈkɛ.n.oŋ] _{PF} vin. *kenong* (c.w. from **ke** *not*

F

(for food), plate: [ˈjom.jo] _{PF} n. *yomyo* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)

and **nong** *follow*)

exercise, train: [ˈtʂkʰ.ɛ.kɛŋ ˈs.i] _{PF} vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from **tskxekeng** *training*)

exercise, training: [ˈtʂkʰ.ɛ.kɛŋ] _{PF} n. *tskxekeng*

exist: [ˈfkɛj.t.ɔkʰ] _{PF} vin. *fkeytok* (derived from **kifkeyti tok** *be in the world*)

existing at or from the start, original, first in a series: [lɛ.ˈsŋæ.ʔi] _{PF} adj. *lesngäʔi* (derived from **sngäʔi** *begin*)

expansive, vast, broad: [ˈho.ɛtʰ] _{PF} adj. *hoet*

expansively, in detail, thoroughly: [ni.ˈno] _{PF} adv. *nino*

expect: [sɿɛ.ˈf.ɛj] _{PF} vtr., vin. *srefey* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **pey** *wait*)

experience: [ˈli.ɛ] _{PF} n. *lie*

expert, master of an art, craft, or skill: [ˈtsul.fæ.tu] _{PF} n. *tsulfätu* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)

explain (why) (ii): [o.ˈɛjk.t.ɪŋ] _{PF} vtr. *oeyktŋ* (c.w. from **oeyk** *cause* and **tŋg** *give*)

explanation: [ti.ˈo.ɛjk.t.ɪŋ] _{PF} n. *tioeyktŋ* (derived from **«eyk»** *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [ti.ˈwɛjk.t.ɪŋ] in casual speech)

explode: [pʰ.ɔf] _{PF} vin. *pxor*

exploit: [ˈkawŋ.s.ɔf] _{PF} vtr. *kawngsar*

exploration: [ti.ˈlaŋ] _{PF} n. *tilang* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)

explore, investigate: [l.aŋ] _{PF} vtr. *lang*

expression of surprise and pleasure, wow: [ˈtɛw.ti] _{PF} intj. *tewti*

expression of warning or frustration, ‘crap!’, ‘ah, hell!’: [ˈtʂa.ˈhɛj] _{ZS} intj. *tsa-hey*

expression of warning or frustration, ‘damn!’: [ˈwi.ja] _{ZS} intj. *wiya*

expression, bit of language: [ˈliʔ.fja.vi] _{PF} n. *liʔfyavi* (derived from **liʔfy** *language*)

exquisite, sublime in style: [ˈfjo.lupʰ] _{PF} adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *style*)

eye: [ˈna.ri] _{PF} n. *nari*

eyes (two): [mɛ.ˈna.ri] _{PF} n. *menari* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **nari** *eye*)

a few, several: [ˈʔa.ʔaw] _{PF} adj. *ʔaʔaw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)

face: [kɛj] _{PF} n. *key*

- face lead, rein:** [sæ.'zæ.ɾɪp^ɿ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp*
(derived from *za'ärìp* pull)
- facet, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- facial expression:** ['kɛy.ɾɛl] *PF* n. *keyrel* (c.w. from *key* face and *rel* image)
- facial stripe:** [pɪl] *PF* n. *pil*
- fact, thing (object, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. 'u
- fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result:** ['n.u.i] *PF* v.in. *nui*
- failed expectation, disappointment, emotional let-down:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui* fail, *falter*)
- failure (abstract concept):** [ti.'nu.i] *PF* n. *tìnu*
(derived from *nui* fail, *falter*)
- failure (particular instance of failure):** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *sänui* (derived from *nui* fail, *falter*)
- fair, proper, right, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- fairness, justice:** [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tìmwüä* (derived from *muiä* proper, fair, right, justified)
- faithfully, firmly, steadfastly:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìklonu* (derived from *ke lonu* not let go) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- fall:** [z-up^ɿ] *PF* v.in. *zup*
- false:** [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *tsleng*
- falter, fail, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result:** ['n.u.i] *PF* v.in. *nui*
- falteringly, failingly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui* fail, *falter*)
- family hammock:** ['swaj,ni,vi] *PF* n. *swaynivi* (c.w. from *soaia* family and *nivi* sleeping hammock) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- famine:** ['sju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *syuvekel* (derived from *syuve* food)
- fantastic, wonderful, terrific:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- far away, at a distance:** [a.'lɪm] *PF* adv. *alim*
(derived from *lɪm* far, be far)
- fast:** [win] *PF* adj. *win*
- fast, quickly:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from *win* fast)
- fasten, tie down:** [j.æŋ] *PF* v.tr. *yän*
- fat (substance in meat):** ['sjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *syewe*
- fate:** [sjaɪ] *PF* n. *syay*
- father:** ['sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *sempul*
- fatty:** ['sjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *syewenga'* (c.w. from *syewe* fat (substance in meat) and *nga'* contain)
- favorable, auspicious:** ['ɛt.ɾɪp^ɿ] *PF* adj. *etrip*
- fear:** ['t'o.pu] *PF* n. *txopu*
- feat, accomplishment, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- feed (with dative object) (ii):** [jom.t.ɪŋ] *PF* v.in. *yomting* (c.w. from *yom* eat and *ting* give)
- feel (not intentionally):** [z-ɪm] *PF* v.tr. *zìm*
- feel, sense, perceive:** [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* v.tr. 'efu
- feel, touch, texture:** [zɪɾ] *PF* n. *zìr*
- feeling:** [ti.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *tì'efu* (derived from 'efu feel)
- feeling of mystery or incomprehension:** ['iŋ.jɛŋ] *PF* n. *ingyen*
- feeling of pride, pride:** ['nɾ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- feeling quenched, satisfied from thirst by drink, slaked:** ['jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* satisfied and *väng* thirsty)
- female (person):** [tu.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tuté* (derived from *tute* person)
- female spouse, wife:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from *muntxatu* spouse)
- fern:** [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *ìpxa*
- few:** [hol] *PF* adj. *hol*
- few, not many:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nìhol* (derived from *hol* few)
- field, open terrain, plain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- fifth (ordinal):** ['mɾ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *mrrve* (derived from *mrr* five)
- fight:** [w.ɛm] *PF* v.in. *wem*
- fighting:** [ti.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *tìwusem* (derived from *wem* fight)
- fill (with dative of thing filled):** [tɛ.'ja 's:i] *PF* v.in. *teya si* (derived from *teya* full)
- film, movie, video:** [rɛl a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel* picture and *rikx* move)
- final, last:** [sjɛŋ] *PF* adj. *syen*
- finally, at long last:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nì'i'a*
(derived from 'i'a end)
- find, discover:** [ɾ.un] *PF* v.tr. *run*

- fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- finger:** [zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *zekwä*
- finished, done:** [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- finite, having a limit, not without bounds:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- fire:** [t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *txep*
- firmly, carefully:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʔ] *PF* adv. *nik-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- firmly, steadfastly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- first:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *ni'awvɛ* (derived from 'awve *first*)
- first (ordinal):** [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. 'awvɛ (derived from 'aw *one*)
- first in a series, original, existing at or from the start:** [lɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)
- fish:** [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *payoang* (c.w. from *pay water* and *ioang animal*)
- fish, young of an animal, bird, insect:** ['li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- five:** [mɾ] *PF* num. *mrr*
- five day work week:** ['mɾ.tɾ] *PF* n. *mrrtrr* (derived from *mrr five* and *trr day*)
- fix, heal:** [zɛj.'k.o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo be well* and «eyk» *causative infix*)
- flake, drop, chip:** ['il.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- flavor, taste:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- flawed feature, blemish, deformity, stain:** ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective:** ['fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- flawless, be perfect:** [j.oʔʔ] *PF* svin. *yo'*
- flawlessly, perfectly:** [ni.'joʔʔ] *PF* adv. *niyo'* (derived from *yo' be perfect*)
- flee, escape:** ['h.i.fw.o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- flesh, food made from animal origin:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vɛy*
- flight (an instance of flying):** [sæ.'tswaj.on] *PF* n. *sätswayon* (derived from *tswayon fly*)
- float in the air, hover:** [l.ŋ] *PF* vin. *lɪŋ*
- flour:** [tsjɔ] *PF* n. *tsyɔ*
- flower:** ['sju.laŋ] *PF* n. *syulang*
- fluent (for speech):** [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *nawfwɛ*
Contraction of *na hufwe*
- fly:** [t'sw.aj.on] *PF* vin. *tswayon*
- focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in:** ['k.an.ʔ.m] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan aim* and 'in *be busy*)
- focus one's attention, concentrate:** ['k.an.fp.ɪl] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *fpil think*)
- fog, mist, steam:** ['ja.paj] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya air* and *pay water*)
- foggy, misty:** [lɛ.'ja.paj] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay fog*)
- follow, proceed after:** [n.on] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- follow, track:** [s.utʔ] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- following common sense, of course, logically:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nɪlun*
- following, by, via, according to:** ['l.læ] or ['l.læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised):** ['sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuvɛ*
- food made from animal origin, flesh:** [vɛj] *PF* n. *vɛy*
- food made from flour:** [t'sjɔ.sju] *PF* n. *tsyosyu* (c.w. from *tsyɔ flour* and *syuve food*)
- food tray:** ['sju.smuŋ] *PF* n. *syusmung* (c.w. from *syuve food* and *smung transportation device*)
- food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines):** ['nik.t'sjɛj] *PF* n. *niktsyey* (c.w. from *nik convenient* and *tsyey snack, light meal*)
- foolish, ignorant:** ['ja.j.makʔ] *PF* adj. *yaymak*
- foot:** ['vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *vɛnu*
- for a long time:** [t'aj.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *txankrr* (c.w. from *txan much* and *krr time*)
- for example, as an example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na like, as* and *tikenong example*)
- for the benefit of, for the sake of:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
- for the sake of, for the benefit of:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
- forbidden:** ['k'a.ni] *PF* adj. *kxanì*
- forehead, brow:** [za.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from *zapxi front* and *re'o head*)

forest: [ˈnaʔ.ɾɪŋ] *PF* n. *na'ring*
forest canopy: [ˈu.tu] *PF* n. *utu*
forget: [t̪sw-aʔ] *PF* vtr. *tswa'*
forgettable: [t̪suk.ˈt̪swaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsuktswa'* (derived from *tswa'* forget)
forgiveness: [t̪'o.a] *PF* n. *txoa*
fork, branch, point of divergence: [jakˀ] *PF* n. *yak*
forked lightning: [a.ˈtan.zaw] *PF* n. *atanzaw* (derived from *atan* light and *swizaw* arrow)
form, shape: [ʔon] *PF* n. *'on*
formal: [ˈskɛ.pɛkˀ] *PF* adj. *skepek*
former, old: [ˈspu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
foul, mess up, do wrong: [ti.ˈk'ej ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* incorrectness)
four: [t̪sɪŋ] *PF* num. *tsing*
fourth (ordinal): [t̪sɪ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *tsive* (derived from *tsing* four)
fragile, delicate: [su.ˈsjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
free time, the absence of business: [tik.ˈʔɪn] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from *'in* be busy)
frenzied, hurried: [lɛ.ˈt'i] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi* hurry)
frenzy, hurry, hurriedness: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*
fresh, appealing as food: [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
fretfully, worryingly: [ni.ˈsqum] *PF* adv. *nisngum* (derived from *sngum* worry)
Friday: [tr.ˈpu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trruve* (c.w. from *tr* day and *puve* sixth)
friend: [ˈʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *'eylan*
friendship: [ti.ˈʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *ti'eylan* (derived from *'eylan* friend)
frightening, scary: [t̪'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
from (direction): [ftu] *PF* adp. *ftu-*
from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from (temporal sense with other time words), from (locative): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from above: [ta.ˈʔɛm] *PF* adv. *ta'em*
from among: [ta.ˈkipˀ] *PF* adp. *takip-* (c.w. from *ta* from and *kip-* among)

G

a group or party of people: [ˈpɔ.ŋu] *PF* n. *pon-gu* (derived from *po* he/she) ofp.
gain knowledge from sensory input, read (e.g. the forest): [i.ˈn.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress

from inside, out of: [ˈftum.fa] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* inside)
from now (in the future): [kaʔ] *PF* adp. *kay-*
from the reason, because: [ta.ˈlun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* from and *lun* reason)
from the reason, because: [a.ˈlun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
from up among: [ta.ˈfkipˀ] *PF* adp. *tafkip-* (c.w. from *ta* from and *fkip-* up among)
front (part or section): [za.ˈp'i] *PF* n. *zapxi* (derived from *hapxi* part)
fruit: [ˈma.u.ti] *PF* n. *mauti*
fruitlessly, failingly, falteringly, in vain, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui* fail, *falter*)
full: [t̪ɛ.ˈja] *PF* adj. *teya*
full fruition, ripeness, maturity: [ti.ˈfɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* ripe, mature)
full of self-pride: [lɛ.sno.ˈnɾ.a] *PF* adj. *lesnonrra* (derived from *snonrra* self-pride)
full, satisfied from hunger: [ˈjɛ.hakˀ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye* full and *ohakx* hungry)
full, satisfied, content, satiated: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
fun, excitement: [ti.ˈʔoʔ] *PF* n. *ti'o'* (derived from *'o'* exciting)
functional clothing (item of): [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *px-en*
fundamentally, basically, in essence: [ni.ˈran] *PF* adv. *niran* (derived from *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
fungus, mushroom: [sp'am] *PF* n. *spxam*
funny story, joke: [ˈhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvour* (c.w. from *hangham* laugh and *vur* story)
funny, humorous, amusing: [ˈʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
funny, strange: [ˈhi.jikˀ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
furthermore, besides, additionally: [ni.ˈsuŋ] *PF* adv. *nisung* (derived from *sung* add)
future: [zu.ˈsaw.kɾ] *PF* n. *zusawkrr* (c.w. from *z«us»a'u* coming and *krr* time)

moves to first syllable with infixation)

gain, advantage, benefit, upside: [t̪san(ŋ).kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* improve, get better and *kum* result)

- game:** [u. 'van] *PF* n. *uvan*
- gap, breach:** ['mɛk.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek* *empty* and *tseng* *place*)
- garbage dump, rubbish place:** ['sɲɛl.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel* *garbage* and *tseng* *place*)
- garbage, trash, rubbish:** [sɲɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
- gather, collect:** ['st.ɑr.s.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- gathering place:** [mo. 'ʔa.rɑ] *PF* n. *mo'ara*
- gel, viscous liquid:** ['k'um.pɑj] *PF* n. *kxum-pay* (derived from *kxum* *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)
- gelatinous, viscous, thick:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
- general, deputy, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta. 'na:j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- gentle, mild, tender (people or things):** [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- gentleness, tenderness:** [ti. 'flɾ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- gently, tenderly:** [ni. 'flɾ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
- get better, improve:** ['tsan.ʔ.ɯl] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *'ul* *increase*)
- get caught in something, become stuck:** [n.ɪp'] *PF* vin. *nip*
- get fixed (ii), heal, become well:** ['zo.sl.ɯ] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* *be well* and *slu* *become*)
- get it, I understand:** [tslo. 'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam* *understand* and «*ol*» *perfective aspect infix*)
- get to a place, arrive:** ['p.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- get worse, worsen:** ['fɛ.ʔ.ɯl] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *'ul* *increase*)
- get, acquire:** ['k.a.n.ɔm] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- giant loom, mother loom:** [sa. 'ʔɛw.rɑŋ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok* *mother* and *'ewrang* *loom*)
- gift:** ['st'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *stxeli*
- girl:** ['ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *'evenge* (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
- girl (colloquial):** ['ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *'eve* (derived from *'evenge* *girl*)
- give:** [t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *ting*
- give birth to:** [n.ɔk'] *PF* vtr. *nokx*
- give ground, back down:** [t.ɪŋ 'tsɛŋ] *PF* vin. *ting tseng* (derived from *ting* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
- give out a tune or melody, sing wordlessly:** [t.ɪŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *ting lawr* (derived from *lawr* *melody*)
- give speech, orate:** [ft' .u. 'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxul'iu* (c.w. from *täftxu* *weave* and *li'u* *word*)
- give thanks, thank:** [i. 'ra.jo 's.i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* *thanks*)
- give up, surrender, concede defeat:** ['v.ɛ.l.ɛk'] *PF* vin. *velek*
- gladly, pleurably, with pleasure:** [ni. 'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprrte'* (derived from *prtte'* *pleasurable*)
- gloaming, night-fall, sunset, dusk:** [t' on. 'ʔoŋ] *PF,PrT* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- glove:** [hawn. 'tsjok'] *PF* n. *hawntsyokx* (c.w. from *hawnu* *protect* and *tsyokx* *hand*)
- glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp:** [sæ. 'nɾ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* *glow*)
- glow, be luminous:** [n.ɾ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- go:** [k.æ] *PF* vin. *kä*
- go astray, diverge, change direction:** [j. ak' s.i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* *point of divergence*)
- go astray, fail, falter, not obtain expected or desired result:** ['n.u. i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- go down, descend:** [k. 'k.æ] *PF* vin. *klkkä* (c.w. from *klpa* *bottom* and *kä* *go*)
- go to the bathroom, relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom:** [fɲ.æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngä'*
- go up, ascend:** [fæ. 'k.æ] *PF* vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa* *top* and *kä* *go*)
- go, proceed:** [s.a. 'l.ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- goal, aim, purpose, target:** [ti. 'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* *aim*)
- goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc):** ['rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- good (of its kind), well done:** [sil. 'tsan] *PF* adj. *siltsan*
- good looking, handsome:** ['saj.ɾɪp'] *PF* adj. *sayrip* ofp. (male)
- good tasting, delicious:** [ft' i. 'lor] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* *tongue* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- good-smelling:** [on. 'lor] *PF* adj. *onlor* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *lor* *pleasant to the senses*)
- gourd, pod:** [ʔɛ. 'ʔin] *PF* n. *'e'in*

grab: [n.i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *niä*
grace, elegance: ['lo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
grant (ii): [tɛ.'swo.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *teswotɪŋ* (c.w. from **ting** *give*)
grasp, hold in the hand, grip: [fj.ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
grass: ['zɛ.swa] *PF* n. *zeswa*
grassroots movement: [ŋɾ.pɔ.ŋu] *PF* n. *ngrr-pongu* (c.w. from **ngrr** *root* and **pongu** *party*)
grassy: [lɛ.'zɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *lezeswa* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
gravel: [nikʰ] *PF* n. *nikx*
great deed, feat, accomplishment: [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
great joy: ['law.nol] *PF* n. *lawnol*
great person: ['nawm.tu] *PF* n. *nawmtu* (derived from **nawm** *great*)
great, noble: [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
greatest of all, exceedingly great: [tu.'vom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*
greed: [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *tixanew* (derived from **txanew** *greedy*)
greedy: [t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *txanew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **new** *want*)

H

'How sad!', unhappy, upset: [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
hail: [tʰsk'aj.tʃɪpʰ] *PF* n. *tskxaytsyip* (derived from **tskxepay** *ice*)
hair: ['nik.rɛ] *PF* n. *nikre*
hair adornment: [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *nikroi* (c.w. from **nikre** *hair* and **ioi** *adornment*)
half: [maw] *PF* n. *matw*
halt: [t'.ɛj] *PF* v. *txey*
hamper or suspended rack: ['kuɾ.fjan] *PF* n. *kurfyan* (c.w. from **kur** *hang* and **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)
hand: [tʃokʰ] *PF* n. *tsyokx*
hand-sized, kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages): ['swo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage* or "*sprits*" and **sey** *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)

green, blue: ['ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
green, blue: ['ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)
greet, say hello: [kal.'t'i 's-i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*)
grey: ['ŋul.pin] *PF* n. *ngulpin* (derived from **ngul** *grey, drab*)
grey, drab: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
grip, hold in the hand, grasp: [fj.ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
ground: ['k].tɛ] *PF* n. *klte*
ground rack (for smoking meats): ['mɛɾ.ki] *PF* n. *merki*
group, set, pile, clump, stand: ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
grow: [tʰsawl 'sl-u] *PF* vin. *tsawl slu* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **slu** *become*)
guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
guest, visitor: ['fɾ.tu] *PF* n. *frttu*
guidance: [ti.fja.wɪn.'t'u] *PF* n. *tifyawɪntxu* (derived from **fyawɪntxu** *guide*)
guide (with dative of thing guided): [fja.w.ɪn.'t'u] *PF* vin. *fyawɪntxu* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path* and **wɪntxu** *show*)
guideline, rule: [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

handle: [sæ.'fjɛpʰ] *PF* n. *säfyep* (derived from **fyep** *hold in the hand*)
handsome, good looking: ['saj.rɪpʰ] *PF* adj. *sayrɪp ofp.* (male)
hang: [k-ur] *PF* vin. *kur*
hang out with, spend time with: ['k.æ.tɛɪŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
hanging vine: ['ʔa.na] *PF* n. *'ana*
happen, occur: [l-ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*
happening, event: [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *tɪlen* (derived from **len** *happen*)
happily, luckily: ['nɛt.rɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *netrɪp*
happiness, well-being, peace: [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
happy (of people): [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *nitram*
happy occasion, celebration: [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxoziä*
happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.

- hard:** [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *txa'*
- hard, difficult:** [ʔŋæ.zɪkʔ] *PF* adj. *ngäzɪk*
- harm:** [k'u] *PF* n. *kxu*
- harm:** [k'u s-i] *PF* vin. *kxu si* (derived from *kxu harm*)
- harmonious:** [mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *me'em*
- harmony (general sense):** [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *tìme'em* (derived from *me'em harmonious*)
- harmony, living at one with nature:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoauniaea*
- hat:** [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *hawre'* (c.w. from *hawnu protect and re'o head*)
- hate:** [v.ɛʔ.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *ve'ki*
- hateful:** [fkaj] *PF* adj. *fkay*
- hatred:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *tìve'ki* (derived from *ve'ki hate*)
- have a conversation, chat, converse:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- have a relationship with, connect, relate to:** [t'a.ɬ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- have some positive value, be of value, be worth something:** [l-ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- having a good attitude, enthusiasm:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from *so'ha be enthusiastic about*)
- having a limit, not without bounds, finite:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- having to do with the Na'vi, the People:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi the People*)
- he (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *poan* (derived from *po he, she*)
- he, she:** [po] *PF* pn. *po*
- heavy rain, rainstorm:** [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompä* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tompä rain*)
- head:** [rɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *re'o*
- heal, become well, get fixed (ii):** [ʔzo.sl-u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo be well* and *slu become*)
- heal, fix:** [zɛj.'k-o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- health (physical):** [fpom.'tok'] *PF* n. *fpomtokx* (c.w. from *fpom well-being* and *tokx body*) ofp.
- health or well-being (mental):** [fpom.'ron] *PF* n. *fpomron* (derived from *fpom well-being* and *ronsem mind*) ofp.
- healthful (mentally):** [fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fp-omronga'* (c.w. from *fpom well-being, peace, happiness* and *ronsem mind*) nfp.
- healthful (physically):** [fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from *fpom well-being, peace, happiness* and *tokx body*) nfp.
- healthy (mentally):** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *lefp-omron* (derived from *fpomron health or well-being (mentally)*) ofp.
- healthy (physically):** [lɛ.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *lefpomtokx* (derived from *fpomtokx health (physical)*) ofp.
- hear:** [st-awm] *PF* vtr. *stawm*
- heart:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *txe'lan*
- heat:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *tisom* (derived from *som hot*)
- heavy (physical weight):** [ku.ʔupʔ] *PF* adj. *ku'up*
- heed, obey:** [l-ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
- heimat (ger.), personally significant or beloved place:** [t'an.'wɛ.tɬɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from *txanwawe(a) personally meaningful, significant* and *tseng place*)
- hell!', expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah:** [t'sa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- hello:** [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *kaltxi*
- help:** [sruŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *srung si* (derived from *srung help*)
- help, assistance:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- helper, assistant:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung help*)
- helpful:** [sru.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *srunga'* (derived from *srung help*) nfp.
- helpful hint, tip:** [sruŋ.tɬɪpʔ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung help*)
- her own, his own, its own:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno his self, her self, its self*)
- here, this place:** [fi.'tɬɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from *tseng place*)
- heritage:** [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *satu'li* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- hero:** [t'an.tstɛw] *PF* n. *txantstew* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tstew brave*)
- hesitant, in a state of hesitation:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)
- hesitantly:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nihipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)

- hesitate, hold back for a short time:** [ʰi.p.ɛj] PF *vin. hipey* (derived from *hi'i* *small* and *pey* *wait*)
- hesitation:** [ti.ʰi.pɛj] PF *n. tihipey* (derived from *hipey* *hesitate*)
- hide:** [w.an] PF *vtr. wan*
- high:** [k'ajl] PF *adj. kxayl*
- high level:** [k'ajl.ji] PF *n. kxaylyi* (c.w. from *kxayl* *high* and *yi* *level*)
- hill:** [ʰam.tsjipʰ] PF *n. ramtsyip* (derived from *ram* *mountain*)
- hinder:** [h.ul.tst'ɛm] PF *vtr. hultstxem*
- hinge, joint:** [til] PF *n. til*
- hip:** [ʰl.ŋo] PF *n. 'lngo*
- his own, her own, its own:** [sɛ.jæ] PF *pn. sneyä* (derived from *sno* *his self, her self, its self*)
- hiss:** [o.'ɪss s-i] PF *vin. oɪss si* (derived from *oɪss* *angry snarl*)
- history (ancient):** [ʰok.'ɾol] PF *n. 'okrol* (derived from *'ok* *remembrance* and *rol* *sing*)
- history (non-ancient):** [ʰok.'vur] PF *n. 'okvur* (c.w. from *'ok* *remembrance* and *vur* *story*)
- hobby, pleasure-yielding activity:** [sæ.'su.lɪm] PF *n. säsulɪn* (derived from *sulɪn* *be busy* (*positive sense*))
- hold back for a short time, hesitate:** [ʰi.p.ɛj] PF *vin. hipey* (derived from *hi'i* *small* and *pey* *wait*)
- hold in one's arms, hug, embrace:** [m.ɛ.'y.am] PF *vtr. meyam*
- hold in the hand, grasp, grip:** [fj.ɛpʰ] PF *vtr. fyep*
- hold off, suspend action:** [fp.akʰ] PF *v. fpak*
- hole (going clear through an object):** [ɾopʰ] PF *n. ropx*
- hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [ʰtsoŋ.ɾopʰ] PF *n. tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* *valley* and *ropx* *hole*)
- hollow, not solid:** [ʰmo.mɛkʰ] PF *adj. momek*
- hollow, space, enclosed open area:** [mo] PF *n. mo*
- home, house:** [ʰkɛl.ku] PF *n. kelku*
- honor:** [mɛ.'u.i.a] PF *n. meuia*
- honorable, honorably:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʰ] PF *adj. meuianga'* (derived from *meuia* *honor* and *nga'* *contain*)
- honorably, honorable:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʰ] PF *adj. meuianga'* (derived from *meuia* *honor* and *nga'* *contain*)
- hook (for hanging or suspending an item):** [kur.fja.vi] PF *n. kurfyavi* (derived from *kurfyan* *hamper or suspended rack*)
- hope (abstract idea):** [tsil.'pɛj] PF *n. tsilpey* (derived from *silpey* *hope*)
- hope (particular instance):** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] PF *n. säsilpey* (derived from *silpey* *hope*)
- hope (with tsni for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii):** [sil.'p.ɛj] PF *vin. silpey* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *pey* *wait*)
- hopefully:** [ni.sil.'pɛj] PF *adv. nisilpey* (derived from *silpey* *hope*)
- horizontally:** [ni.t'aj] PF *adv. nitxay* (derived from *txay* *be horizontal*)
- horn of an animal:** [slukʰ] PF *n. slukx*
- horn, wind instrument:** [pawkʰ] PF *n. pawk*
- hot:** [som] PF *adj. som*
- house, home:** [ʰkɛl.ku] PF *n. kelku*
- hover, float in the air:** [l-ŋ] PF *vin. ling*
- how:** [ʰfja.pɛ] PF *inter. fyape* variant of *pefyä*
- how:** [pɛ.'fja] PF *inter. pefya* variant of *fyape*
- how complex?:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʰaŋ] PF *inter. pefyinep'ang* (derived from *fyinep'ang* *degree of complexity*) variant of *fyinep'angpe*
- how complex?:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʰaŋ.pɛ] PF *inter. fyiinep'angpe* (derived from *fyinep'ang* *degree of complexity*) variant of *pefyinep'ang*
- how many:** [pol.'p'aj] PF *inter. polpxay* (c.w. from *holpxay* *number* and *pe* *how*)
- how many:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] PF *inter. holpxaype* (c.w. from *holpxay* *number* and *pe* *how*)
- how much:** [him.'t'am.pɛ] PF *inter. himtxampe* variant of *pimtxan*
- how much:** [pim.'t'an] PF *inter. pimtxan* variant of *himtxampe*
- how tight, loose?:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] PF *inter. pekxinum* (derived from *'ekxinum* *tightness, looseness*)
- how tight, loose?:** [ʰɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] PF *inter. 'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum* *tightness, looseness*)
- how wide?, what width:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʰ] PF *inter. peslosnep* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- how wide?, what width:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] PF *inter. slosneppe* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- however:** [ŋi.'an] PF,SW *adv. ngian*

howl: [r̥.o.'ŋu.waj] *PF* *vin.* *ronguway* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)
howl, viperwolf cry: [ŋu.waj] *PF* *n.* *nguway* (derived from **way** *song*)
howler: [r̥.o.'ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* *n.* *ronguwayyu* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)
hug, embrace: [sæm.'yam] *PF* *n.* *sämyam* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
hug, embrace, hold in one's arms: [m.ɛ.'y'am] *PF* *vtr.* *meyam*
humid, moist, damp: ['paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *paynga'* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
humor: [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* *n.* *tì'ipu* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)
humorous, funny, amusing: ['ʔi.pu] *PF* *adj.* *'ipu*
hunch, guess, informed guess, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* *n.* *'en*
hunger: [ti.o.'hak'] *PF* *n.* *tìohakx* (derived from **ohakx** *hungry*)
hungry: [o.'hak'] *PF* *adj.* *ohakx*
hunt: ['t.a.r̥.on] *JC,PF* *vtr.* *taron*

I

in vain, useless: [kɛl.'saɾ] *PF* *adj.* *kelsar* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)
I (deferential or ceremonial form): ['o.hɛ] *PF* *pn.* *ohɛ*
I mean, rather (self-correcting): [ko.'lan] *PF* *intj.* *kolan* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)
I understand, get it: [ts̥lo.'lam] *PF* *intj.* *tslolam* (derived from **tslam** *understand* and «**ol**» *perfective aspect infix*)
I, me: ['o.ɛ] *PF* *pn.* *oe*
ice: ['tsk'ɛ.paj] *PF* *n.* *tskxepay* (derived from **tskxe** *stone* and **pay** *water*)
idea: [sæ.'fpil] *PF* *n.* *säfpil* (derived from **fpil** *think*)
idiot, moron: [sk'awŋ] *PF* *n.* *skxawŋ*
if: [t'o] *PF* *conj.* *txo*
if (counterfactual use): [zun] *PF* *conj.* *zun*
if not, or else, otherwise: ['t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* *conj.* *txokefyaw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)
ignorant, foolish: [ja.j.makʔ] *PF* *adj.* *yaymak*
ignore, not notice, snub: [j.æ.kʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *yäkx*

hunt: [sæ.'ta.r̥.on] *PF* *n.* *sätaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
hunted thing, prey: [smaɾ] *PF* *n.* *smar*
hunter: ['ta.r̥.on.ju] *JC,PF* *n.* *taronyu* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
hunting: [ti.tu.'sa.r̥.on] *PF* *n.* *titusaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
hunting: [ti.'ta.r̥.on] *PF* *n.* *titaron* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
hurried, frenzied: [lɛ.'t'i] *PF* *adj.* *letxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
hurriedly, in a frenzied way: [ni.'t'i] *PF* *adv.* *nìtxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
hurriedness, hurry, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* *n.* *txi*
hurry: ['win sæ.'p-i] *PF* *vin.* *win säpi* (c.w. from **win** *fast* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)
hurry, hurriedness, frenzy: [t'i] *PF* *n.* *txi*
hurt (someone or something): [ti.'sɾaw sɛj.'k-i] *PF* *vtr.* *tisraw seyki* (c.w. from **tisraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make (causative)*)
hurt, be painful: [ti.'sɾaw 's-i] *PF* *vin.* *tisraw si* (derived from **tisraw** *pain*)
husband, male spouse: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* *n.* *muntxatan* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)

illness, disease, sickness: [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* *n.* *säspxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
illustrate, draw: [w.ɛ.jn] *PF* *vtr.* *weyn*
image, picture: [ɾɛl] *PF* *n.* *rel*
imaginary: [lɛ.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* *adj.* *leronsrel* (derived from **ronsrelnogop** *imagine*)
imagination: [ti.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* *n.* *tironsrel* (derived from **ronsrelnogop** *imagine*)
imitate, reflect: ['ɾiʔ.ɾ s-i] *PF* *vin.* *ri'ir si* (derived from **ri'ir** *reflection*)
immaturely, like a child: [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* *adv.* *nì'eveng* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
immediately (not as soon as pxiswayaway): [p'i.'jɛʔ.r̥m] *PF* *adv.* *pxiye'r̥in* (c.w. from **ye'r̥in** *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)
immersion (into liquid), dipping: [jɛm.'fpaj] *PF* *n.* *yemfpay* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)
impatient: [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* *adj.* *kelemwey-pey* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemwey-pey** *patient*)

- impatiently:** [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nike-mweypey* (derived from *ke not* and *lemwey-patient*)
- importance, meaning, significance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- important:** [lɛ.'tsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *letsranten* (derived from *tsranten matter*)
- imposed requirement, obligation, duty:** [tsɔn] *PF* n. *tsɔn*
- impossible:** [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *keltsun* (c.w. from *ke not* and *tsun be able*)
- improve, get better:** [tsan.'ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan good* and *'ul increase*)
- improvement (in the general or abstract sense):** [ti.'tsan.'ʔul] *PF* n. *titsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul improve*)
- improvement (specific instance):** [sæ.'tsan.'ʔul] *PF* n. *sätsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul improve*)
- in a communal manner, communally:** [ni.'jɪ] *PF* adv. *nilyll* (derived from *yll communal*)
- in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *niyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- in a fashion as if one's life were at stake:** [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv.,intj. *nemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)
- in a frenzied way, hurriedly:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nitxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
- in a liquid way, by drinking:** [ni.'nækʔ] *PF* adv. *ninäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
- in a manner:** [ni.'fja.'ʔo] *PF* adv. *nifya'o* (derived from *fya'o way*)
- in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *nio'* (derived from *'o' exciting*)
- in a mediocre manner:** [nik.'srɛn] *PF* adv. *niksran* (derived from *kesran mediocre*)
- in a puzzling fashion, mysteriously:** [niŋ,jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- in a smart way, intelligently:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- in a state of hesitation, hesitant:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)
- in a straight line, straight ahead:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nileyfyfa* (derived from *yeyfyfa straight line*)
- in a way failing to meet expectations, in a disappointing fashion:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *niyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- in a whisper, by whispering:** [ni.'tsi.syi] *PF* adv. *nitsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi whisper, v.*)
- in a whistling manner, by whistling:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nifwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi whistle*)
- in advance:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *nili* (derived from *li already*)
- in an iron grip, tightly:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *nisyep* (derived from *syep trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- in an original way, originally, with originality:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nitsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
- in answer, back, in response:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nioyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in detail, expansively, thoroughly:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- in essence, basically, fundamentally:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *niran* (derived from *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- in every way:** [fra.fja] *PF* adv. *frafya* (c.w. from *fra'u everything* and *fya'o way*)
- in exchange for:** [jo.a] *PF* adp. *yoa-*
- in front of (place), before:** [ɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- in hiding, secretly, by hiding:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- in imagination, by imagination:** [ni.'ron.sɛl] *PF* adv. *nironrel* (derived from *ronsrelngop imagine*)
- in just a second from now:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *pxiswaway* (c.w. from *swaw moment* and *ay future marker*)
- in order to, so that:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- in other words, that is:** [a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a subordinator* and *lu be*) (Used for appositions)
- in poor taste, tacky:** [fɛ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)
- in response, back, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nioyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in season (of foods, vegetable or animal):** [ki.'maɾ] *PF* adj. *kimar*
- in shambles, chaotic, messy, disorganized:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order*,

- organization and luke without)
- in that case, so:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- in the capacity of, something as, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- in the meantime, until then:** [tsa.'kr.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from *tsakrr* then and *vay* up to)
- in the right season, opportunely:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kimar* in season)
- in this regard, related to this matter:** [mi.'ft'e.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- in toto, all (of), completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx* totality, whole)
- in vain, failingly, falteringly, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui* fail, falter)
- in, on:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mì+*
- inappropriate, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, unexpected or startling:** ['hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* overabundance and *pam* sound)
- incessantly, continuously, without stopping:** [nil.ke.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* without and *ftang* stop)
- incidentally, by the way:** [ni.'viŋ.kap'] *PF* adv. *nìviŋkap* (derived from *viŋkap* occur to one, pop into one's mind)
- incorrect, wrong, not right:** [kɛ.'jəwɪ] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from *ke* not and *eyawr* correct)
- incorrectness, mistakeness:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *tìkxey* (derived from *kxeyey* mistake)
- increase:** [ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. 'ul
- increase:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *tì'ul*
- increasingly, more and more:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul'ul* (derived from 'ul increase)
- indicate, point at:** [v.ɿ] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- individuality (negative connotation), selfishness:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tì'awpo* (derived from 'awpo one individual)
- infant, baby:** [pɿ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
- infinite, uncountable:** [kɛ.'tsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk-* not able to do and *tiam* count)
- infix:** ['kɛm.li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *kemli'uvi* (derived from *kemli'u* verb)
- informed guess, guess, hunch, intuition:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. 'en
- inherently enhance, fit, suit, complement:** [h.a.ʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- initial location, beginning, starting position:** [ʔɿŋæ.ʔi.'tsɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i* start and *tseng* place)
- insane, crazy:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung* insanity)
- insanity:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *keye'ung*
- insect:** ['hi.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *hi'ang* (c.w. from *hi'i* small and *ioang* animal)
- insect, young of an animal, bird, fish:** ['li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- inside:** ['mi.fa] or [mi.'fa] *PF* n., adv. *mifa*
- inside, into:** [nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne* towards and *mifa* inside)
- inspiration:** [slan.ti.'rɛ] *PF* n. *slantire* (c.w. from *slan* support and *tirea* spirit)
- inspire:** [slan.ti.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *slantire si* (derived from *slantire* inspiration)
- inspire awe or respect, be impressive:** [ɿ.o.'ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- instance, time, turn, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- instead of, rather than:** [tup'] *PF* conj. *tup*
- instruction, teaching:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sänume* (derived from *nume* learn)
- instructive, meaningful, something from which a lesson can be learned:** ['ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral* meaning and *nga'* contain)
- insult, offence:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- intelligence:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *tikanu* (derived from *kanu* smart)
- intelligence, understanding:** [ti.'tslam] *PF* n. *tìtslam* (derived from *tslam* understand)
- intelligent, smart:** ['ka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
- intelligently, in a smart way:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nìkanu* (derived from *kanu* smart)
- inter. marker for yes or no questions:** [sɿak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *sɿak(e)*
- interfered with, modified, no longer in a natural state:** ['zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- intermediate level:** ['k'am.ji] *PF* n. *kxamyì* (c.w. from *kxam* middle and *yì* level)
- interpret (ii):** [ral.'p'ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *ralpeng* (c.w. from *ral* meaning and *peng* tell)
- interpretation, translation:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tìralpeng* (derived from *ral* meaning and *peng* tell)

- interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mākxu* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- into, inside:** [nɛm.fɑ] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne* *towards* and *mifa* *inside*)
- intoxicating beverage, or “spirits”:** [swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- intricate (of things), fine, detailed, precise:** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- intriguing, be interesting:** [ɛl.tur ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r* *brain* (*dative*) and *tixen* *awakeness*)
- intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- introduce, present:** [mu.w-m.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- intuition, guess, informed guess, hunch:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
- intuitive, speculative:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en* *guess*) nfp.
- investigate, explore:** [l-aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
- irregular, random:** [ʔɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu* *pattern* and *luke* *wit-hout*)
- is, be, am, are:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- island:** [sɔp.no] *PF* n. *spono*
- isn't it?, right?:** [kɛ.'fjakʔ] *PF, Prr* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya* *not the way* and *srak* *question marker*)
- it (as intransitive subject), that:** [tsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- it (as object), that:** [tsatʔ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- it (transitive subject), that:** [tsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- itch:** [fk'a.k.ɛ] *PF* v. *fkxake*
- its own, his own, her own:** [snɛ.'jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno* *his self, her self, its self*)

J

- jealously, enviously:** [ni.'fmokʔ] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from *fmokx* *jealousy*)
- jealousy, envy:** [fmokʔ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- joint, hinge:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- joke, funny story:** [haŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvur* (c.w. from *hangham* *laugh* and *vur* *story*)
- journey:** [ti.'sopʔ] *PF* n. *tisop* (derived from *sop* *travel*)
- joyous, happy, peaceful, pleasant:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* *happi-ness, peace*) nfp.
- jump:** [sp.æ] *PF* v. *spä*
- just a moment ago:** [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *px-iswawam* (c.w. from *swaw* *moment* and *-am* *past*)
- justice, fairness:** [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *timwiä* (derived from *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- justified, proper, fair, right:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

K

- kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized:** [swo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* *intoxicating beverage* or *“sprints”* and *sey* *cup* or *bowl* *minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- keen, enthusiastic:** [lɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- keep up with someone:** [l-a.'ts-i] *LA* v. *latsi*
- kick, shove:** [p'·ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *pxek*
- kid:** [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *'evi* (affectionate form of *'eveng* *child*)
- kill:** [tsp.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *tspang*
- kind, thoughtful, considerate:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- kind, type:** [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*
- kindness:** [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *tistunwi* (derived from *tstunwi* *kind*)
- kiss:** [p-om] *PF* vtr. *pom*
- kiss:** [sæ.'pom] *PF* n. *säpom* (derived from *pom* *kiss*)

knee: [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. *kinamtil* (c.w. from **kinam** *leg* and **til** *joint*)
knife: [tstal] *PF* n. *tstal*
knife sheath: [tstal.se.na] *PF* n. *tstalsena* (c.w. from **tstal** *knife* and **sähena** *carrier*)
knot: [fta] *PF* n. *fta*
knot, make or tie a knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from **fta** *knot*)

L

lack: [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *tikelu* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)
lack of notice, snubbing: [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *tìyäkx* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
lack of notice, unawareness: [tik.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
lacking sufficient energy, lethargic, lazy: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
lake: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *'ora*
lamp, glow, an instance of glowing; light source: [sæ.'nr] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from **nr** *glow*)
land: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *atxkxe*
land (process of), alight: [kl.'w-o] *PF* vin. *kllwo* (c.w. from **kllte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
land, reach the ground: [kl.'p-æ] *PF* vin. *kllpä* (c.w. from **kllte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)
language: [lɪʔ.fja] *PF* n. *li'fya* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **fya'o** *way*)
language group, language users: [lɪʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from **li'fya** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
language users, language group: [lɪʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from **li'fya** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
large: [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *apxa* nfp.
large gathering, conference: [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
large part, majority, most: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from **txan** *much*)
large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole: [i.kutʔ] *PF* n. *ikut*
large social kava bowl: [swo.a.sej a.'ji] *PF* n. *swoasey ayll* (c.w. from **swoasey** *kava bowl* (constructed from *seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages*) and **yll** *communal*)

know: [o.'m-um] *PF* vtr. *omum* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
know (spiritual sense), see, see into, understand: [k'a.m-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
knowledge: [ti.'o.mum] *PF* n. *tìomum* (derived from **omum** *know*)
last month: [vo.sp'i.'am] *PF* n. *vospxiàm* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)
last night: [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *txonam* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)
last time: [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *hamalo* (c.w. from **ham** *previous* and **alo** *time*)
last week: [kin.tram] *PF* n. *kintrram* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
last weekend: [mun.tr'am] *PF* n. *muntrram* (derived from **muntrr** *weekend*)
last, final: [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
last, ultimate, terminal: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
lastly: [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *nìsyen* (derived from **syen** *last*)
late: [hawŋ.kɪ] *PF* adv. *hawŋkrr* (c.w. from **hawŋ** *overabundance* and **krr** *time*)
late: [lɛ.'hawŋ.kɪ] *PF* adj. *lehawŋkrr* (derived from **hawŋkrr** *late*)
late afternoon, evening (before twilight): [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*
lately, currently: [ni.'fkɪ] *PF* adv. *nìfkrr* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
laugh: [h-aŋ.h-am] *PF* vin. *hangham*
launch, take off: [ja.'w-o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **wo** *reach for*)
lava, magma: [t'ɛ.'k'um.paj] *PF* n. *txekxumpay* (derived from **texp** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
lawlike: [lɛ.ko.'ɛn] *PF* adj. *lekoren* (derived from **koren** *rule*)
lawyer: [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'ɛn] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu lekoren* (c.w. from **pängkxoyu** *chatter* and **lekoren** *lawlike*)
lay (something) on the ground: [kl.t'ej.'k-aj] *PF* vtr. *klltxeykay* (c.w. from **kllte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*) transitive form of *klltxay*

- lazily, lethargically:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- laziness, lethargy:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- lazy, lethargic, lacking sufficient energy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lead:** [·ɛjkʰ] *JC,PF* vtr. *eyk*
- leader:** [ʼɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *eyktan* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
- leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party):** [ʼɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
- leadership:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *tìeyktan* (derived from **eyktan** *leader*)
- leaf:** [ʼɪkʰ] *PF* n. *rik*
- leaf green:** [ʼɪ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *rikɛan* (c.w. from **rik** *leaf* and **ean** *green*)
- leaf plate:** [ʼjom.yo ɛ.'ɪkʰ] *PF* n. *yomyo lerik* (c.w. from **yomyo** *plate (for food)* and **lerik** *leafy*)
- leafy:** [ɛ.'ɪkʰ] *PF* adj. *lerik* (derived from **rik** *leaf*)
- lean:** [ʼt.u.v.on] *PF* v. *tuvon*
- learn:** [ʼn.u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *nume*
- least, minority, small part:** [hɪm.'pʰi] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- leather:** [flawkʰ] *PF* n. *flawkx*
- leave, abandon:** [tʰ.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- leave, depart:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- ledge, shelf, level, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- left (not right):** [ftæf] *PF* adj. *ftär*
- left side:** [ʼftæf.pa] *PF* n. *ftärpa* (c.w. from **ftär** *left* and **pa'o** *side*)
- leg:** [ki.'nam] *PF* n. *kinam*
- leggings (used in war):** [ʼɾa.'spuʔ] *PF* n. *raspu'*
- leisurely, unhurriedly:** [ni.'tʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *wit-hout*)
- lend:** [kæ.'sɪ.m] *PF* vtr. *käsɾìn* (derived from **sɾìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- length:** [ŋim.'pupʰ] *PF* n. *ngimpup* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)
- lent or borrowed thing:** [sæ.'sɪm] *PF* n. *säsɾìn* (derived from **sɾìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- less:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *nìnän* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- less and less, decreasingly:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *nìnänän* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- lesson:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *sänumvi* (derived from **sänume** *teaching*)
- lest, so that not:** [ʼftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- let go, release:** [l.o.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lethargically, lazily:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- lethargy, laziness:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- letter (phonetic symbol):** [pam.'ɾɛl.vi] *PF* n. *pamrelvi* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
- level:** [ʼʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *'engeng*
- level, shelf, ledge, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- lid, cover:** [ɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- lie flat, be horizontal:** [tʰ.aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- lie on the ground:** [kɪ.'tʰ.aj] *PF* vin. *klłtxay* (c.w. from **klłte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)
- life:** [ti.'ɾɛj] *PF* n. *tirey* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- lift, pick up:** [ʼkʰ.ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- light:** [a.'tan] *JC* n. *atan*
- light (physical weight), lightweight:** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- light color:** [ʼnɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *neympin* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- light colors, shades of white:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *neyn*
- light meal, snack:** [ʼtsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- light wind, breeze:** [hu.'fwɛ.ʼtsjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *hufwetsyìp* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)
- lightning (general term):** [ɾawm] *PF* n. *ɾawm*
- lightweight, light (physical weight):** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- like a child, immaturely:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- like an adult, maturely:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)

- like that, that way:** [tsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *tsa-* *that* and *fya'o way*)
- like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from *Na'vi the People*)
- like this, this way:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from *fya'o path*)
- like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]):** [ni.a.j.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng us (inclusive)*)
- like, as:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- like, as:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- likewise, too, also, as well:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from *teng same, equal*)
- limit, edge, brink, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- lip:** [sɛj.rɪ] *JC* n. *seyri*
- liquid, water:** [pa.j] *PF* n. *pay*
- listen:** [t'ɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *ting mikyun* (derived from *ting give* and *mikyun ear*)
- listen to (intentionally):** [j'·u.n·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *yune*
- little (in size), small:** [hɪ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hì'i*
- little conversation:** [tɪ.pæŋ.'k'o.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *tìpängkxotsyìp* (derived from *tìpängkxo conversation*)
- little daughter (term of endearment):** [ʔi.tɛ.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *'itetsyìp* (derived from *'ite daughter*)
- little hunter:** [ta.ron.ju.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *taronyut-syìp* (derived from *taronyu hunter*)
- little I, little me:** [wɛ.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *oetsyìp* (derived from *oe I*)
- little me, little I:** [wɛ.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *oetsyìp* (derived from *oe I*)
- little moment, second:** [swaw.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *swawtsyìp* (derived from *swaw moment*)
- little mommy (used for young girls):** [saʔ.nu.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *sa'nutsyìp* (derived from *sa'nu mommy*)
- little queue:** [tʃwin.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* n. *tswintsyìp* (derived from *tswin queue*)
- little you, you little:** [ŋa.tʃɪpʔ] *PF* pn. *ngatsyìp* (derived from *nga you*)
- live:** [ɿ·ɛj] *PF* vin. *rey*
- live, dwell:** [kɛl.ku 's:i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from *kelku home*)
- living at one with nature, harmony:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoaulniaea*
- living thing, alive, living:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and «*us*» *active participle infix*)
- living, alive, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from *rey live* and «*us*» *active participle infix*)
- logically, of course, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nìlun*
- loincloth:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *tewng*
- long (physical length):** [ŋim] *PF* adj. *ngim*
- longer (time):** [nul.'kɿ] *PF* adv. *nulkrr* (derived from *krr time*)
- look:** [t'ɪŋ 'na.rɪ] *PF* vin. *ting nari* (derived from *ting give* and *nari eye*)
- look after, take care of, be responsible for:** [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *veung*
- look at:** [n·in] *PF* vtr. *nìn*
- look for, seek, search:** [fw·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- look, sight, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- loom:** [ʔɛw.caŋ] *PF* n. *'ewrang*
- loose:** [um] *PF* adj. *um*
- loose?, how tight:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- loose?, how tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- loosely, weakly:** [ni.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* adv. *nìmeyp* (derived from *meyp weak*)
- looseness, degree of tightness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin tight* and *um loose*)
- lose:** [sn·ajtʔ] *PF* vtr. *snaytx*
- lose awareness of something, lose track:** [t'a.t·ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
- lose oneself (spiritual sense):** [ʔ·i·a] *PF* vin. *'ia*
- lose track, lose awareness of something:** [t'a.t·ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *tatep*
- loser:** [snaj.tu] *PF* n. *snaytu* (derived from *snaytx lose*)
- loss:** [tɪ.'snajtʔ] *PF* n. *tìsnaytx* (derived from *snaytx lose*)
- loud:** [wokʔ] *PF* adj. *wok*
- loudly:** [ni.'wokʔ] *PF* adv. *nìwok* (derived from *wok loud*)
- love:** [tɪ.'jawn] *PF* n. *tìyawn* (derived from *yawne beloved*)
- loved one:** [jaw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *yawnetu* (derived from *yawne beloved*)

loved one: [ˈjawn.tu] *PF* n. *yawntu* (derived from *yawne beloved*)
low: [tɪm] *PF* adj. *tīm*
low level: [ˈtɪm.jɪ] *PF* n. *tīmɣi* (c.w. from *tīm low* and *yɪ level*)

M

(made from insect wings, goggles, carved from wood, etc): [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
magenta, violet, purple: [ˈʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om purple*)
magenta, violet, purple: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
magma, lava: [t'ɛ.k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *txekxumpay* (derived from *texp fire* and *kxumpay viscous liquid*)
main, primary: [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
majority, most, large part: [t'am.p'i] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from *txan much*)
make an exception: [tɪ.muŋ.wɪ s-i] *PF* vin. *tīmungwrr si* (derived from *tīmungwrr exception*)
make an informed guess: [ʔɛn 's-i] *PF* vin. *'en si* (derived from *'en guess*)
make clear: [ˈlaw 's-i] *PF* vin. *law si* (derived from *law clear*)
make free of dirt, clean: [ˈla.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from *laro clean*)
make impervious, seal: [fɪ.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
make or tie a knot, knot: [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta knot*)
make someone angry, anger: [stɛj.k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti be angry* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
make something fast, rush something: [ˈwin 's-i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from *win fast*)
make to sing (poetic), play music: [rɛj.kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol sing* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
make, auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do: [s-i] *PF* si deriving affix
making an informed guess, acting on intuition: [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nɪ'en* (derived from *'en guess*)
male (person): [tu.'tan] *PF* n. *tutan* (derived from *tute person*)
male spouse, husband: [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)

luck, chance: [ˈsja.j.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay fate*)
luckily, happily: [ˈnɛt.rɪp] *PF* adv. *netrip*
lung: [ˈtso.pi] *PF* n. *tsopi*

malicious, bad hearted: [ˈkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng bad, evil* and *txe'lan heart*)
manily, many: [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nɪpxay* (derived from *pxay many*)
manner, path, way: [ˈfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
many: [p'aj] *PF* adj. *pxay* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
many, manily: [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nɪpxay* (derived from *pxay many*)
map: [at'.k'ɛ.ɛl] *PF* n. *atxkxerel* (c.w. from *atxkxe land* and *rel picture*)
marriage, mating: [tɪ.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tīmuntxa* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
married, mated: [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
marry, mate (with someone): [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
master: [tsul.'fæ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsulfä si* (derived from *tsulfä mastery*)
master of an art, craft, or skill, expert: [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä mastery*)
mastery: [tsul.'fæ] *PF* n. *tsulfä*
mate (with someone), marry: [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
mated, married: [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
materialize, appear, come into view: [sɪ.ɛɪ] *PF* vin. *sɪɛɪ*
mating, marriage: [tɪ.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tīmuntxa* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
matter (subject): [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *txele*
matter, be of importance: [tsɪ.an.t'ɛn] *PF* vin. *tsɪanten*
mature, ripe, adult: [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
maturely, like an adult: [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nɪfyeyntu* (derived from *fyeyntu adult*)
maturity, ripeness, full fruition: [tɪ.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tɪfyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn ripe, mature*)
maximally: [t'an.t'ɛw.va.j] *PF* adv. *txantxewway* (derived from *txantxew maximum*)

- maximum:** [t'an.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txantxew* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *txew* *limit, border, end*)
- may, be possible:** [tʰs-un.sl-u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from *tsun* *be able* and *slu* *become*)
- maybe, perhaps:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- me, I:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*
- meaning:** [ral] *PF* n. *ral*
- meaning, importance, significance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral* *meaning* and *nga'* *contain*)
- meaningfully, significantly:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from *wawe* *meaning, significance*)
- meat:** [tsŋan] *PF* n. *tsngan*
- medicine:** [ʔum.ʰsa] *PF* n. *'umtsa*
- mediocre, so-so:** [kɛ.'sran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *sran* *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- meet by chance (ii), encounter:** [ul.t'a.r-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from *ultxa* *meeting* and *run* *find*)
- meet with someone intentionally (use hu with):** [ul.t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *ultxa si* (derived from *ultxa* *meeting*)
- meeting:** [ul.t'a] *PF* n. *ultxa*
- meeting participant:** [ul.t'a.tu] *PF* n. *ultxatu* (derived from *ultxa* *meeting*)
- melody:** [lawɛ] *PF* n. *lawr*
- member:** [ha.'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *hapxìtu* (derived from *hapxì* *part*)
- member of a class, classmate:** [nu.mul.t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- mess up, foul, do wrong:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* *incorrectness*)
- message:** [ʔu.'p'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *'upxare*
- messy, chaotic, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *luke* *without*)
- metal:** [fŋapʔ] *PF* n. *fngap*
- metallic:** [lɛ.'fŋapʔ] *PF* adj. *lefngap* (derived from *fngap* *metal*)
- mid-day, noon:** [k'am.tr] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *trr* *day*)
- middle, midpoint:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- midnight:** [k'am.t'on] *PF* n. *kxamtxon* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *txon* *night*)
- midpoint, middle:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- mighty:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *fkew*
- mild, gentle, tender (people or things):** [flr] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- mild, moderate, comfortable:** [tʰsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- military clan, squad, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- milk:** [o.kupʔ] *PF* n. *okup*
- mind:** [ron.sɛm] *PF* n. *ronsem*
- minimally:** [hɪm.t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *hìmtxewoay* (derived from *hìmtxew* *minimum*)
- minimum:** [hɪm.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *hìmtxew* (c.w. from *hìm* *small* and *txew* *limit*)
- minor ailment:** [sæ.'sp'in.tʰjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *säspxint-syìp* (derived from *säspxin* *illness*)
- minor wound, cut, bruise:** [sk'ir.tʰjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyìp* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
- minority, least, small part:** [hɪm.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- mischief:** [sti.wi] *PF* n. *stiwì*
- mischief-maker:** [sti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *stiwisiyu* (derived from *stiwì* *mischief*)
- mischievous:** [sti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stiwinga'* (c.w. from *stiwì* *mischief* and *nga'* *contain*)
- missed (as an absent person who is longed for), missing:** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- missed person:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *lomtu* (derived from *lom* *missing, missed*)
- missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for):** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- mist, fog, steam:** [ja.pa] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *pay* *water*)
- mistake, error:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- mistakeness, incorrectness:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey* *mistake*)
- misty, foggy:** [lɛ.'ja.pa] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* *fog*)
- model, represent, exemplify (ii):** [k'ɛ.n-oŋ] or [kɛ.n-oŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *nong* *follow*)

moderate, mild, comfortable: [tʰsja.fe] PF adj. *tsyafe*
modification, change (instance of), edit: [sæ.'la.tɛm] PF n. *sälatem* (derived from **la-tem** change)
modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state: [zæ.fi] PF adj. *zäfi*
moist vegetation, pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain: [so.'sul] PF adj. *sosul*
moist, humid, damp: [pa.j.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *paynga'* (derived from **pay** water and **nga'** contain)
moment: [swaw] PF n. *swaw*
mommy, mum: [saʔ.nu] PF n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of **sa'nok** mother)
Monday: [tɿ.'mu.vɛ] PF n. *trrmuve* (c.w. from **trr** day and **muve** second)
month: [vo.'sp'i] PF n. *vospxi* (derived from **vosi**pxi *twelfth* and **zisi**tä of a year)
more: [ni.'ʔul] PF adv. *nì'ul*
more and more, increasingly: [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] PF adv. *nì'ul'ul* (derived from **'ul** increase)
morning: [rɛ.won] PF n. *rewon*
moron, idiot: [sk'awŋ] PF n. *skxawng*
moss: [pɿ.w] Prr n. *prrwll* (c.w. from **prnen** baby and **'ewll** plant)
most, majority, large part: [t'am.'p'i] PF n. *tx-ampxi* (derived from **txan** much)
mother: [saʔ.nokʔ] PF n. *sa'nok* (from **sa'atenuk** C)
mother loom, giant loom: [sa.'ʔɛw.təŋ] PF n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from **sa'nok** mother and **'ewrang** loom)
mountain: [rəm] PF n. *ram*
mouth: [k'a] PF n. *kxa*
move: [ʔ.æ.f-ɪpʔ] PF vtr. *'ärìp*
move, shift position: [r-ikʔ] PF vin. *rikx*
movie, film, video: [rɛl a.ru.'sikk] PF n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from **rel** picture and **rikx** move)

N

Na'vi-ly, like the Na'vi: [ni.'naʔ.vi] PF adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from **Na'vi** the People)
nail, claw: [tsin] PF n. *tsin*
naked, without clothing: [luk.'pɛn] PF adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from **luke** without and **pen** clothing (plural))
name: [tst'o] PF n. *tstxo*

much: [t'an] PF adj. *txan*
much (abstract), very: [ni.'t'an] PF adv. *nìtxan* (derived from **txan** much)
mud: [ŋo.a] PF n. *ngo*
multicolored, colorful, variegated: [p'aj.o.pin] PF adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from **pxay** many and **'opin** color)
mum, mommy: [saʔ.nu] PF n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of **sa'nok** mother)
muscle: [tsŋɛm] PF n. *tsngem*
muscular: [tsaw.'sŋɛm] PF adj. *tsawsngem* (derived from **tsawl** big and **tsngem** muscle)
mushroom, fungus: [sp'am] PF n. *spxam*
music: [pam.tse.o] PF n. *pamtseo* (c.w. from **pam** sound and **tseo** art)
music creator, composer: [pam.tse.o.ŋop.ju] PF n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from **pamtseo** music and **ngopyu** creator) eg. James Horner
musical instrument (generic term): [ʔo.'t'aŋ] PF n. *'otxang*
musician: [pam.tse.o.tu] PF n. *pamtseotu* (derived from **pamtseo** music)
must: [z.ɛ.n.ɛ] PF vim. *zene*
must not (ii): [z.ɛŋ.kɛ] PF vim. *zenke* (c.w. from **zene** must and **ke** not)
my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret), sorry: [ŋaj.'t'o.a] PF intj. *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from **ngeyä** your and **txoa** forgiveness)
mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic: [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion: [niŋ.jɛn] PF adv. *ningyen* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum: [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] PF n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from **ingyen** feeling of mystery and **tsim** source)

nap: [haw.tsjɪpʔ] PF n. *hawtsyìp* (derived from **hahaw** sleep)

narrow: [snɛpʔ] PF adj. *snep*

natural (something in its original, wild, unmodified, untampered-with natural state): [jɿ] PF adj. *yrr*

- naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature:** [ni.'jɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr* *natural*)
- navel:** [ŋɛpʰ] *PF* n. *ngep*
- near-master:** [tsul.fæ.tu.'naɟ] *PF* n. *tsulfätunay* (derived from *tsulfätu* *master*)
- nearby, at close range:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from *sim* *near, be near*)
- nebula:** [pi.'wop'.tsjip] *PF* n. *pìwopxtsyip* (derived from *pìwopx* *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'
- necessarily:** [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *nìzen* (derived from *zene* *must*)
- necessary:** [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *lekin* (derived from *kin* *need*)
- neck:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *pewn*
- nectar:** [tsmi] *PF* n. *tsmi*
- nectar lantern, bladder lantern:** [tsmi.snɾ] *PF* n. *tsmisnrr* (c.w. from *tsmi* *nectar* and *nrr* *glow*)
- need:** [k.in] *PF* vtr. *kin*
- need:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *tikin* (derived from *kin* *need*)
- needless to say, of course:** [kɛ.zɛm.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of *ke+zene+pivlltxe*)
- nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna:** [tsɾul] *PF* n. *tsɾul*
- net, web:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- never:** [k'aw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *kawkr* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and *krr* *time*)
- nevertheless, even so:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- new:** [mipʰ] *PF* adj. *mip*
- newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene:** [zi.'ma.'ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zìma'uyu*
- news, something to report:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *fmawn*
- next:** [haj] *PF* adj. *hay*
- next:** [ni.'həj] *PF* adv. *nìhay* (derived from *hay* *next*)
- next month:** [vo.sp'i.'aj] *PF* n. *vospxiay* (derived from *vospxi* *month*)
- next time:** [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *hayalo* (c.w. from *hay* *next* and *alo* *time*)
- next week:** [kin.tɾaj] *PF* n. *kintrray* (derived from *kintr* *week*)
- next weekend:** [mun.tɾaj] *PF* n. *muntrray* (derived from *muntr* *weekend*)
- next year:** [zi.sit.aj] *PF* n. *zìsitay* (derived from *zìsit* *year*)
- night:** [t'on] *PF* n. *txon*
- night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔon] *PF,PFrr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and 'ong *unfold*)
- no:** [kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *kehe*
- no (before a noun):** [kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *kea*
- no action or activity:** [kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *kekem* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *kem* *activity*)
- no longer in a natural state, modified, interfered with:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- no matter what, no matter, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsranten* *Matter, be of importance*)
- no matter, no matter what, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsranten* *Matter, be of importance*)
- no way! (vulgar), screw that!:** [p'a.sikʰ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- no-one:** [k'aw.tu] *PF* pn. *kawtu* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and *tute* *person*)
- noble, great:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
- noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance* and *pam* *sound*)
- noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech:** [væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä* *unpleasant to the senses* and *pam* *sound*)
- noisily:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *nìhawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam* *noise*)
- noisome, unpleasant to the senses:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
- noisy:** [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *lehawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam* *noise*)
- noon, mid-day:** [k'am.tɾ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *trr* *day*)
- nose:** [on.tu] *JC* n. *ontu*
- nose ring:** [on.'tsaɟ] *PF* n. *ontsang* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *tsang* *piercing*)
- not:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *ke*
- not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases), not at all:** [kaw.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and 'it *bit*)
- not achieving the desired or expected end, failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui* *fail, falter*)

not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases): [kaw.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from **ke 'aw not one** and **'it bit**)
not derived from another source, original, unique: [lɛ.'t̃sim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim source**)
not hollow, solid: [vawtʰ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
not many, few: [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nihol* (derived from **hol few**)
not necessarily: [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *kenzen* (c.w. from **ke not** and **nizen necessarily**)
not notice, ignore, snub: [j.ækʰ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
not obtain expected or desired result, fail, falter, go astray: [n.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
not only: [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *ken'aw* (c.w. from **ke not** and **n'aw only**)
not physical), strong (emotionally, spiritual-ly, confident: [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*

O

“on top of things”, organized: [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *venga'* (c.w. from **ve'o order, organization** and **nga' contain**)
O (vocative marker): [ma] *PF* part. *ma*
obey, heed: [l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
obfuscation, cover up: [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tiwan* (derived from **wan hide**)
object, thing (physical or tangible): [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
obligation, duty, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
obstruction, barricade: [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
occupation, primary role in society: [t'in.tm] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from **txin main** and **tin activity that keeps one busy**)
occupy a space, be at: [t.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
occur to one, pop into one's mind: [v.inj.k.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
occur, happen: [l.ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*
ocean, sea: [t'am.'pa:j] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from **txan much** and **pay water**)
odd, be curious, strange, unexpected: [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
oddly, strangely: [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *nihɛk* (derived from **hek be curious, odd**) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)

not right, incorrect, wrong: [kɛ.'jawɪ] *PF* adj. *keyawɪ* (c.w. from **ke not** and **eyawɪ correct**)
not solid, hollow: [mo.mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *momek*
not without bounds, having a limit, finite: [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from **txew limit** and **nga' contain**)
note, notice: [t̃s.ɛ.r.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
nothing: [kɛ.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *ke'u* (c.w. from **ke not** and **'u thing**)
notice, awareness: [ti.'t̃sɛ.r.i] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from **tseri note, notice**)
notice, note: [t̃s.ɛ.r.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
noun: [t̃st'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tstxoli'u* (c.w. from **txtxo name** and **li'u word**)
now: [sɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *set*
nowhere: [kaw.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* adv. *kawtsɛŋ* (c.w. from **ke 'aw not one** and **tsɛŋ place**)
number: [hol.'p'aj] *PF* n. *holpxay* (c.w. from **hol few** and **pxay many**)

of a small group like a hunting party), leader (typically temporary: [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from **eyk lead**)
of course, logically, following common sense: [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nihun*
of course, needless to say: [kɛ.zɛm.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)
offence, insult: [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
offer: [st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *stxenu* (c.w. from **stxeli gift** and **lonu release**)
offer: [st'ɛ.nu.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *stxenutɪŋ* (derived from **stxenu offer, n.**)
often: [p'im] *PF* adv. *pxim*
OK, that will suffice, that will do: [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
old (opposite of mip): [lal] *PF* adj. *lal* nfp.
old man: [ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *koaktan* (derived from **koak old, aged**)
old person: [ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *koaktu* (derived from **koak old, aged**)
old woman: [ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *koakte* (derived from **koak old, aged**)
old, aged (for living things): [ko.akʰ] *PF* adj. *koak*
old, former: [spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
omen, sign: [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*

- on a daily basis, regularly:** [ni.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
- on the contrary, conversely:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nɪwä*
- on the opposite side, opposite:** ['fɛw.tu.sok^ɿ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from **few-** *across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̃sok*))
- on the same level, equally:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'eng* (derived from **'engeng level**)
- on, in:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mɪ+*
- on, onto:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- once:** [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *'awlo*
- once (in the past):** [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *'awlie*
- one:** [ʔaw] *PF* num. *'aw*
- one individual:** [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *'awpo*
- one of a number of repeated or recurring actions, time, turn, instance:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- one step down from leader, deputy, general:** [ɛjk.ta.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan leader*)
- one third, third:** [pən] *PF* n. *pan*
- One who is patient:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *maweypeyyu* (derived from **maweypey be patient**)
- one with authority over another, commander:** ['k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kximyu* (derived from **kxim command, order, assign tasks**)
- one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent):** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- only:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *nɪ'aw* (derived from **'aw one**)
- only:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *le'aw*
- onto, on:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- oops!:** [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *'ä*
- open:** [pi.'ak^ɿ s-i] *PF* vin. *piak si* (derived from **piak open**)
- open or borderless area, space:** [ŋip^ɿ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- open terrain, field, plain:** ['t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- open, clear (for cloudless skies):** [pi.'ak^ɿ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- opponent:** ['wæ.tu] *PF* n. *wätu* (derived from **wä- against**)
- opportunistically, in the right season:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from **kimar in season**)
- opportunity, chance:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- opposite, on the opposite side:** ['fɛw.tu.sok^ɿ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from **few-** *across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̃sok*))
- optimally, best:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nɪswey* (derived from **swey best**)
- or:** [fu] *PF* conj. *fu*
- or "spirits", intoxicating beverage:** ['swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- or ceremonial apparel (item of), adornment:** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *iöi*
- or else, if not, otherwise:** ['t'o.kɛ.fjəw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw if not one path**)
- or get drunk, be:** ['ɾ-o.-u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: **rou fa pxir**)
- or group of avatars, clan:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok^ɿ.o.lo^ɿ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from **uniltiran-tokx avatar, dreamwalker body and olo' clan**)
- or in the role of, something as, in the capacity of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- or metaphorically: having no value, empty:** [mɛk^ɿ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- or not:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *fuke* (c.w. from **fu or and ke not**)
- or off of a floating mountain (countable), an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- or skill, master of an art, craft, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from **tsulfä mastery**)
- or, whether:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- orange, red:** ['tʊm.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (derived from **tun red, orange**)
- orange, red:** [tʊn] *PF* adj. *tun*
- orate, give speech:** [ft'·u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from **täftxu weave and li'u word**)
- oration, speech:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from **ftxuli'u orate, give speech**)
- orator, (public) speaker:** [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from **ftxuli'u orate, give speech**)
- order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization:** ['vɛʔ.o] *PF* n. *ve'o*
- order, command, assign a task:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- ordering, commanding, assigning tasks:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from **kxim command, order, assign tasks**)

ordinary: [lɛ.ʰtɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *letrrrrr* (derived from *trr* day)
organization, order (as opposed to disorder or chaos): [vɛʔ.o] *PF* n. *ve'o*
organize, put in order: [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *ve-zeyko* (derived from *vezo* be in order)
organized, "on top of things": [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *venga'* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *nga'* contain)
original, existing at or from the start, first in a series: [lɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* begin)
original, unique, not derived from another source: [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim* source)
originally, at first: [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *nìsngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* begin)
originally, in an original way, with originality: [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from *tsim* source)

P

(piece of) information: [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. *säo-mum* (derived from *omum* know)
(public) speaker, orator: [ft'u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuli'uyu* (derived from *ftxuli'u* orate, give speech)
a piercing: [tsaŋ] *PF* n. *tsang*
a possession, something acquired, an acquisition: [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived from *kanom* acquire)
pain: [ti.'sɾaw] *PF* n. *tìsɾaw* (derived from *sɾaw* painful)
painful: [sɾaw] *PF* adj. *sɾaw*
pair: [mun.sna] *PF* n. *munsna* (derived from *mune* two and *sna'o* set, group)
panic: [l.op'] *PF* vin. *lopx*
parent or set of parents: [saʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *sa'sem* (derived from *sa'nok* mother and *sempul* father)
part: [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. *hapxi*
pass (a test), overcome: [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from *za'u* come)
pass by (something): [ft.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *fem*
passion: [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang* passionate)
passionate: [ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxavang*

other one person or thing: [la.po] *PF* pn. *lapo* (c.w. from *lahe* other, else and *po* he, she)
other, else: [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
otherwise, if not, or else: [t'o.kɛ.fjəw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-aw* if not one path)
out of, from inside: [ftum.fə] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* inside)
out there: [kæ.'sa.tseŋ] *PF* adv. *käsatseng* (c.w. from *kä* go and *tseng* place)
outside: [wɾ.pa] *PF* n., adv. *wrrpa*
oval, ring, closed shape roughly circular: [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum* rounded, curved and *'on* shape)
over, above: [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
overabundance: [hawŋ] *PF* n. *hawng*
overcast (for cloudy skies), closed, shut: [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
overcome, pass (a test): [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *emza'u* (c.w. from *za'u* come)

passionately, with all heart: [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang* passionate)
past: [ftaw.'nɛm.kɾ] *PF* n. *ftawnemkrr* (c.w. from *ft«awn»em* pass by (passive participle form) and *krr* time)
path, way, manner: [fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
patience: [tim.'wej.pɛj] *PF* n. *tìmweypey* (derived from *maweypey* be patient)
patient: [lɛm.'wej.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lɛmweypey* (derived from *maweypey* be patient)
patiently: [nim.'wej.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìmweypey* (derived from *maweypey* be patient)
pattern: [ɾɛ.nu] *PF* n. *renu*
pay attention, quit goofing off: [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from *eltu* brain)
peace, well-being, happiness: [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
peaceful, happy, joyous, pleasant: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom* happiness, peace) nfp.
peacefully, calmly: [nim.'wej] *PF* adv. *nìmwey* (derived from *mawey* calm)
pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces: [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe* rock, stone)

- peel:** [ʰk·a.f·utʰ] *PF* v. *fkarut*
- pendulum drum:** [wok.ʰa.u] *JC,PF* n. *wokau* (c.w. from **wok** loud and **au** drum)
- perceive, feel, sense:** [ʰʔ·ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- perfection:** [ti.ʰyoʰʔ] *PF* n. *tiiyo'* (derived from **yo'** be perfect)
- perfectly, flawlessly:** [ni.ʰjoʰʔ] *PF* adv. *niiyo'* (derived from **yo'** be perfect)
- perform a ritual, take part in a ceremony:** [sæ.ʰʔɛ.o.i.o s·i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from **sä'eoio** ceremony)
- perform a task, run an errand:** [ʰtm.vi s·i] *PF* vin. *tinvi si* (derived from **tinvi** task, errand)
- perhaps, maybe:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- perimeter, circumference, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** around and **pa'o** side)
- person:** [ʰtu.te] *PF* n. *tute*
- personal belongings rack:** [ʰnok.fjan] *PF* n. *snokfyan* (c.w. from **sno** his self, her self, its self and **kurfyan** hamper or suspended rack)
- personal style or aesthetic, presence:** [ʰsno.lupʰ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from **sno** self and **lupra** style)
- personally meaningful, significant:** [ʰʰan.wa.ʰwɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from **txan** much and **wawe** significance)
- personally significant or beloved place, Heimat (ger.):** [ʰʰan.ʰwɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** personally meaningful, significant and **tseng** place)
- pervasively, widely:** [ni.ʰho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *niihoet* (derived from **hoet** vast, broad, expansive)
- philosophy:** [sna.ʰpɪl.fja] *PF* n. *snafpɪlfya* (c.w. from **sna'o** group and **fpɪlfya** way of thinking) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- physical or athletic game, sport:** [u.ʰvan le.ʰtokʰ] *PF* n. *uwan letokx* (c.w. from **uwan** game and **letokx** physical)
- physical, bodily:** [le.ʰtokʰ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from **tokx** body)
- pick up, lift:** [k'·ɛl.t·ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- picture, image:** [ɾɛl] *PF* n. *rel*
- piece of work, project:** [ti.ʰkaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from **tikangkem** work)
- pile, set, group, clump, stand:** [ʰsna.ʰʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- place:** [ʰtɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *tseng(e)*
- place in the middle, center:** [k'am.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from **kxam** middle and **tseng** place)
- place where a fire is burning or has burned:** [ʰt'ɛp.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txeptsenseng* (c.w. from **txep** fire and **tseng** place)
- place where, where:** [ʰtɕɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from **tseng** place)
- place, put:** [j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- plain, field, open terrain:** [ʰt'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- plan, preparations:** [ti.ʰhaw] *PF* n. *tihawl* (derived from **haw** prepare)
- plant:** [ʰʔɛ.w] *PF* n. *'ewll*
- plate, (for food):** [jɔm.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from **yom** eat and **yo** table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of **fyanyo**))
- play (a game):** [u.ʰvan 's·i] *PF* vin. *uwan si* (derived from **uwan** game)
- play music (with fa for instrument played):** [pam.tɕɛ.o 's·i] *PF* vin. *pamtseo si* (derived from **pamtseo** music)
- play music, make to sing (poetic):** [ɾɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from **rol** sing and «**eyk**» causitive infix)
- pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding:** [mɪk.'loɾ] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from **mikyun** ear and **lor** beautiful)
- pleasant to the senses, beautiful:** [loɾ] *PF* adj. *lor*
- pleasant, happy, peaceful, joyous:** [ɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** happiness, peace) nfp.
- please:** [ɾu.ʰt'ɛ] *PF* intj. *rutxe*
- pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- pleasurable (of an activity):** [pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *prte'*
- pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure:** [ni.ʰpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprte'* (derived from **prte'** pleasurable)
- pleasure:** [ti.ʰpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *tiprte'* (derived from **prte'** pleasurable)
- pleasure-yielding activity, hobby:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. *säsulm* (derived from **sulin** be busy (positive sense))
- pod, gourd:** [ʰʔɛ.ʰin] *PF* n. *'e'in*
- point at, indicate:** [v·i] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*

- point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- point of divergence, fork, branch:** [jak'] *PF* n. *yak*
- point, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- pointedly, especially, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi* *sharp*)
- poison:** [t'um] *PF* n. *txum*
- poisonous:** [t'um.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *txumnga'* (derived from *txum* *poison* and *nga'* *contain*)
- pole, bar, rod:** [swək'] *PF* n. *swek*
- poncho, cape, shawl:** [ʔa.fɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- pond, pool:** [ʔo.ra.tsjip'] *PF* n. *'oratsyip* (derived from *'ora* *lake*)
- pool, pond:** [ʔo.ra.tsjip'] *PF* n. *'oratsyip* (derived from *'ora* *lake*)
- pop into one's mind, occur to one:** [v.in.k.ap'] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- position:** [k|.tsɛŋ] *PF* n. *kltseng* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- possibility:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *titsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu* *may, be possible*)
- possible:** [lɛ.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *letsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu* *may, be possible*)
- post script (P.S.), addition:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *t* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- post script, addition:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tisung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- postpositional non-bound verb do, auxiliary verb, make:** [s-i] *PF* si deriving affix
- pour:** [sl-o.'an] *PF* vtr. *sloan*
- power, strength:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *tixur* (derived from *txur* *strong*)
- powerful:** [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *txantur* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *txur* *strong*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ti.'t'ur.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *tixurnga'* (derived from *tixur* *strength, power*) nfp.
- precise, fine, detailed, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- predator animal:** [taf.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *tarnioang* (c.w. from *taron* *hunt* and *ioang* *animal*)
- predict, prophesize, prophesize, prophesy:** [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *sɛsɛ'a* (c.w. from *sre+* *before* and *tse'a* *see*)
- prefer (ii):** [nul.'n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *nulnew* (derived from *new* *want*)
- preparations, plan:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *tihaw* (derived from *haw* *prepare*)
- prepare:** [h·awl] *PF* vtr. *haw*
- presence, personal style or aesthetic:** [sno.lup'] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno* *self* and *lupra* *style*)
- present:** [sɛ.kɪ] *PF* n. *sekrr* (c.w. from *set* *now* and *krr* *time*)
- present, introduce:** [mu.w.in.'t'·u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- pretty:** [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. *sevin* ofp. (female)
- previous:** [ham] *PF* adj. *ham*
- prey, hunted thing:** [smar] *PF* n. *smar*
- pride, feeling of pride:** [nr̩.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- primary role in society, occupation:** [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin* *main* and *tin* *activity that keeps one busy*)
- primary, main:** [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
- private space that one can retreat to:** [sno.mo] *PF* n. *snomo* (c.w. from *sno* *his or her self* and *mo* *space*)
- probable, probably:** [sk'a.kɛp'] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- probably, probable:** [sk'a.kɛp'] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- problem, difficulty:** [ti.'ŋæ.zik'] *PF* n. *tingäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* *difficult*)
- procedure, system, process, approach:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- proceed after, follow:** [n·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- proceed, go:** [s·a.'l·ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- process, system, procedure, approach:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- produce:** [slɛj.'k·u] *PF* vtr. *sleyku* (derived from *slu* *become* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- project, piece of work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
- proliferate, spread:** [v·i.'ɾ·æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- promise:** [pæ.nu] *PF* n. *pänu*
- promise (a thing to someone) (ii):** [pæ.nu.t·ŋ] *PF* vtr. *pänuting* (c.w. from *pänu* *promise* and *ting* *give*)
- pronunciation, accent:** [l̩.'ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *pam* *sound*)
- proof (particular instance):** [sæ.wl.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *säwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* *proof*)

proof, proving (abstract): [tɪ.wɪ.ʔaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from **wìngay** *prove*)
propel: [ʔsp.u.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spule*
proper, fair, right, justified: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
property, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet: [sɔn] *PF* n. *syon*
prophecy: [tɪ.'sɛ.sɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *tisrese'a* (derived from **srese'a** *prophesize*)
prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict: [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
prophesy, prophesize, prophesy, predict: [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict: [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *srese'a* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
protect: [tɪ.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tihawnu si* (derived from **tihawnu** *protection*)
protect, shelter: [h'aw.n.u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
protection: [tɪ.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *tihawnu* (derived from **hawnu** *protect, shelter*)
proud: [lɛ.'nr̩.a] *PF* adj. *lenrra* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)
proudly, with pride: [nr̩.'nr̩.a] *PF* adv. *nìnr̩ra* (derived from **nrra** *pride*)
prove: [wɪ.'ʔaj] *PF* vtr. *wìngay* (derived from **wìngxu** *show* and **ngay** *true*)
proving (abstract), proof: [tɪ.wɪ.'ʔaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from **wìngay** *prove*)

Q

quickly, fast: [nr̩.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from **win** *fast*)
question: [tɪ.'pawm] *PF* n. *tìpawm* (derived from **pawm** *ask*)
queue, braid: [tswin] *PF* n. *tswin*
quiet: [tɪ.'fnu.ʔaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìfnunga'* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*) nfp.
quiet, be quiet: [fn.u] *PF* vin. *fnu*

R

rain: [ʔtom.pa] *PF* n. *tompä*

rain, pleasant smell of nearby running water, moist vegetation: [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*

public speaking, speech-making: [tɪ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxuli'u* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
pull: [za.'ʔ.æ.f.ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *za'ärìp* (derived from **'ärìp** *move*)
pun, word-play: [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **uvan** *game*)
purple, violet, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from **'om** *purple*)
purple, violet, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
purpose, aim, goal, target: [tɪ.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
purposefully, deliberately: [nr̩t.'kan] *PF* adv. *nìtkan* (derived from **tikan** *aim, goal, purpose*)
push: [kæ.'ʔ.æ.f.ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *kä'ärìp* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **'ärìp** *move*)
put away, store: [n.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
put in order, organize: [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)
put on (clothing), don: [j.ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from **yem** *sin* *put on* and **tokx** *body*)
put, place: [j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
putrid, smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
puzzling, mysterious, enigmatic: [iŋ.jɛ.ʔaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)

quiet, silence: [tɪ.'fnu] *PF* n. *tìfnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
quit goofing off, pay attention: [ʔel.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
quiver (attached to ikran's saddle): [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *swizawsena* (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)
quote, saying: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

raindrop: [ʔtom.pi.va] *PF* n. *tompìva* (derived from **tompä** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)

rainstorm, heavy rain: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *txantompä* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tompä**)

- rain*)
- random, irregular:** [ʔɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu pattern* and *luke without*)
- rather (self-correcting), I mean:** [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan aim, intend*)
- rather than, instead of:** [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *tup*
- ray:** [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *atanvi* (derived from *atan light*)
- reach for:** [w·o] *PF* vtr. *wo*
- reach the ground, land:** [k].p·æ] *PF* vin. *klpā* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *pāhem arrive*)
- read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input:** [i.'n·an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
- reading:** [ʔi.nan] *PF* n. *tinan* (derived from *in-an read*)
- ready:** [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *alaksi*
- rear (part or section):** [kæ.p'i] *PF* n. *käpxi* (c.w. from *kä go* and *hapxi part*)
- rear end, butt, ass:** [t'im] *PF* n. *txim*
- reason:** [lun] *PF* n. *lun*
- recede from view, disappear, vanish:** [ʔ·ip] *PF* vin. *'ip*
- receive:** [t·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *tel*
- recent:** [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *sok*
- red, orange:** [ʔum.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (derived from *tun red, orange*)
- red, orange:** [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
- reflect, imitate:** [ʔiʔ·iʔ s·i] *PF* vin. *ri'ir si* (derived from *ri'ir reflection*)
- reflection:** [ʔiʔ·iʔ] *PF* n. *ri'ir*
- refuge, safe place:** [zox.tseŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong save* and *tseng place*)
- refuse (to do something):** [st·o] *PF* vtrm. *sto*
- regarding language, concerning language:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya language*)
- regularly, on a daily basis:** [ni.'tʔ.tʔ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
- rein, face lead:** [sæ.'zæ.ʔipʔ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärip* (derived from *za'ärip pull*)
- reject:** [ʔsj·æf] *PF* vtr. *tsyär*
- rejection:** [ti.'ʔsj·æf] *PF* n. *titsyär* (derived from *tsyär reject*)
- relate to, connect, have a relationship with:** [ʔ·a.f·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- related to this matter, in this regard:** [mi.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- relationship, connection:** [sæ.'ta.fɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare connect, relate to*)
- relax, chill out:** [sj·oʔ] *PF* vin. *syor*
- relaxation:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *tisyor* (derived from *syor relax*)
- release, let go:** [l·o.'n·u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom:** [fj·æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngä'*
- rely on, depend on, trust for protection:** [m·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- remain, stay:** [ʔ·i.'ʔ·awn] *PF* vin. *'i'awn*
- remember:** [ʔ·ɛ.f·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *zerok*
- remembrance:** [ʔokʔ] *PF* n. *'ok*
- remove, take away, take off:** [ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*
- repeat, do again:** [l·ejn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- replace, substitute:** [ʔ·awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *sä-rawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- replacement, the act of replacing:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- represent, model, exemplify (ii):** [k·ɛ.n·oŋ] or [kɛ.n·oŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke not* and *nong follow*)
- request:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *ätxäle*
- request (with tsni clause for object):** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's·i] *PF* vin. *ätxäle si* (derived from *ätxäle request*)
- request, ask for:** [v·in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- require, demand:** [fj·oʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo'*
- requirement, demand:** [sæ.'fj·oʔ] *PF* n. *säfngo'* (derived from *fngo' require*)
- researcher:** [ti.fti'.a.tu] *PF* n. *tiftiatu* (derived from *tiftia study*)
- resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as:** [fk·an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *leioae*
- respond, answer:** [ʔ·ɛjŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- response, answer:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *t'i'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- rest:** [ʔs·u.'ʔ·okʔ] *PF* vin. *tsurokx*
- restore:** [sp·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *speng*
- restore oneself (metaphorically):** [spæ.'p·ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *späpeng* (derived from *speng restore*)
- restroom (on Earth):** [fj·æʔ.tseŋ] *PF* n. *fngä'tseng* (c.w. from *fngä' relieve oneself* and *tseng place*)

- restroom (on Earth):** [ˈmo a ˈfɲæʔ] *PF* n. *mo a fngä'* (c.w. from **mo** space, enclosed open area and **(a) fngä'** relieve oneself)
- result:** [kum] *PF* n. *kum*
- return:** [t·æ.'t'·aw] *PF* vin. *tätxaw*
- reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [ˈk·u.l·atˀ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- rhyme:** [ˈɲam.pam] *PF* n. *ngampam* (c.w. from **ngam** echo and **pam** sound)
- rhyme:** [ˈɲam.pam s·i] *PF* vin. *ngampam si* (derived from **ngampam** rhyme)
- rhythm:** [ˈka.to] *PF* n. *kato*
- rich, savory, umami:** [fwaj] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- riddle, mystery, enigma, conundrum:** [ˈiɲ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from **ingyen** feeling of mystery and **tsim** source)
- ride:** [ˈm·ak.t·o] *PF* vtr. *makto*
- ride out:** [kæ.'m·ak.t·o] *PF* v. *kämakto* (c.w. from **kä** go and **makto** ride)
- right (not left):** [ˈski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *skien*
- right after:** [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *pximaw-* (c.w. from **maw** after (time) and **pxi** sharp)
- right before:** [p'i.'sɛ] *PF* adp. *pxisre+* (c.w. from **sre** before (time) and **pxi** sharp)
- right now:** [p'i.'setˀ] *PF* adv. *pxiset* (c.w. from **set** now and **pxi** sharp)
- right side:** [ˈski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *skiempa* (c.w. from **skien** right and **pa'o** side)
- right way (of doing something), correct path:** [e.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawɾfya* (derived from **eyawɾ** correct, right and **fya'o** path, way, manner)
- right, correct:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *eyawɾ*
- right, proper, fair, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- right?, isn't it?:** [kɛ.'fjakˀ] *PF, Prr* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from **ke fya** not the way and **srak** question marker)
- rightly, correctly:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyawɾ* (derived from **eyawɾ** correct, right)
- rightly, erectly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from **pxim** erect, upright)
- ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular:** [ˈko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from **koum** rounded, curved and **'on** shape)
- ripe, mature, adult:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- ripeness, maturity, full fruition:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** ripe, mature)
- rise to a challenge:** [s·a] *PF* vin. *sa*
- rite, ceremony, ritual:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from **'eoio** ceremonious)
- ritual, ceremony, rite:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from **'eoio** ceremonious)
- river:** [kil.'van] *PF* n. *kilvan*
- rock, stone:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- rod, bar, pole:** [swɛkˀ] *PF* n. *swek*
- roll:** [ˈʔ·ɾ.k·o] *PF* vin. *'rrko*
- root:** [ɲɾ] *PF* n. *ngrr*
- rope:** [ˈt'ur.tel] *PF* n. *txurtel* (c.w. from **txur** strong and **telem** cord)
- rot, decay, degrade over time:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- rotate on an axis, turn:** [m·m] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftäɾpa* Turn to the left
- rotting, smell of decaying animal/flesh, putrid:** [ˈk'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- rough:** [ɛk'.'t'u] *PF* adj. *ekxtxu*
- roughly, approximately:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- rounded, curved:** [ˈko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
- rubbish place, garbage dump:** [ˈsɲɛl.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from **sngel** garbage and **tseng** place)
- rubbish, garbage, trash:** [sɲɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
- rule, guideline:** [ko.'ɾɛn] *PF* n. *koren*
- run:** [t·ul] *PF* vin. *tul*
- run an errand, perform a task:** [ˈtɪn.vi s·i] *PF* vin. *tìnvi si* (derived from **tìnvi** task, errand)
- rung , shelf, ledge, level, step:** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- running attack, charge:** [k'ɪ] *PF* n. *kxll*
- rush something, make something fast:** [ˈwin 's·i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from **win** fast)

S

- (sense of) **hearing**: [ˈstawm.t̪swo] *PF* n. *stawmtswo* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)
- (sense of) **sight, vision**: [t̪sɛ.ˈʔa.t̪swo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)
- (sense of) **smell**: [ˈhɛ.fi.t̪swo] *PF* n. *hefitswo* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)
- (sense of) **taste**: [ɛwk.t̪swo] *PF* n. *ewktswo* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)
- (sense of) **touch**: [ˈzɪm.t̪swo] *PF* n. *zìmtswo* (derived from **zìm** *touch*)
- a showing, an exhibition**: [sæ.wm.ˈt'u] *PF* n. *säwìntxu* (derived from **wìntxu** *show*)
- a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable)**: [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *syanan*
- a small amount (abstract), a bit**: [ni.ˈʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)
- a small amount, bit**: [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *'it*
- a suggestion**: [sæ.ˈmɔkʰ] *PF* n. *sämok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- sacred**: [swokʰ] *PF* adj. *swok*
- sacred place**: [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *swotu*
- sad**: [t̪l.kɛ.ˈft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tikeftxonga'* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- sadly, unfortunately**: [ni.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- sadness**: [t̪l.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* n. *tikeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- safe**: [ˈk'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *kxuke* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)
- safe place, refuge**: [ˈzoŋ.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)
- safely**: [ni.ˈzaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *nìzawnong* (derived from «**awn**» *passive participle infix* and **zong** *save*)
- safety**: [t̪l.k'ʉ.kɛ] *PF* n. *tìkxuke* (derived from **kxuke** *safe*)
- salty**: [wipʰ] *PF* adj. *wip*
- same time as, while**: [tɛŋ.ˈkɪ] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- same way as (similar action), as**: [ni.ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nìtengfya* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- same way as (situational similarity), as**: [ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from **teng** *sa-* *me, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- same, equal**: [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- sample, taste, try, evaluate, check out, test-drive**: [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- sand**: [ˈnɛ.ni] *PF* n. *neni*
- satiated, satisfied, content, full**: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- satisfied from hunger, full**: [ˈjɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)
- satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked**: [ˈjɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
- satisfied, content, satiated, full**: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- Saturday**: [tɪ.ˈki.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrkive* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)
- save, defend**: [z.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- savory, umami, rich**: [fwæŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- say hello, greet**: [kal.ˈt'i.ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *kaltxì si* (derived from **kaltxì** *hello*)
- say something concerning, discourse on, talk about**: [l.awkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- saying, quote**: [san] *PF* adv. *san*
- scale (pulling entire body up), climb**: [t̪sj.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsyìl*
- scary, frightening**: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
- school**: [ˈnum.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. *numtseng* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **tseng** *place*)
- science, the study of the physical world**: [t̪l.fti.ˈa.ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- scientist**: [t̪l.fti.ˈa.tu.ki.ˈfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftiatu kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftiatu** *researcher* and **kifkey** *world*)
- scream**: [z.awŋ] *PF* vin. *zawng*
- screech, noise. ugly or unpleasant sound**: [ˈvæ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)
- screw that!, no way! (vulgar)**: [ˈp'a.sikʰ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- sea, ocean**: [t'am.ˈpaɪ] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
- seal, make impervious**: [fy.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
- search, look for, seek**: [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- season**: [ˈzɪ.sl.kɪ] *PF* n. *zìsikrr* (derived from **zìsit** *year* and **krr** *time*)
- second (ordinal)**: [ˈmu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *muve* (derived from **mune** *two*)

- second, little moment:** [ˈswaw.t̪sɿp̪] PF n. *swawtsyip* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- second, very short time:** [ˈhi.kɿ] PF n. *hikrr* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)
- secretly, in hiding, by hiding:** [ni.ˈwan] PF adv. *nìwan* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- see (physical sense):** [t̪s̪.ɛ.ˈʔa] PF vtr. *tse'a*
- see into, see, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [ˈk̪.a.m̪.ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
- see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [ˈk̪.a.m̪.ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
- seed:** [ti.ˈnaʔ] PF n. *rina'* (derived from **atoki-rina'** *seeds of the great tree*)
- seek, look for, search:** [fw.ɛw] PF vtr. *fwew*
- seem, appear:** [l̪.am] PF vin. *lam*
- self-pride (negative connotation):** [sno.ˈnr̪.a] PF n. *snonrra* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nr̪a** *pride*)
- selfishness, individuality (negative connotation):** [t̪l̪.ˈʔaw.po] PF n. *tì'awpo* (derived from **'awpo** *one individual*)
- send:** [fp̪.ɛʔ] PF vtr. *fpe'*
- sense (means of perception):** [i.ˈnan.fja] PF n. *inanfya* (c.w. from **inan** *read, gain knowledge from sensory input* and **fya'o** *'path, way*)
- sense, feel, perceive:** [ʔ̪.ɛ.f̪.u] PF vtr. *'efu*
- series of step-like levels, staircase:** [sna.ˈji] PF n. *snayì* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- serve:** [ki.t̪ɛ.ˈʔɛ ˈs̪i] PF vin. *kite'e si* (derived from **kite'e** *service*)
- served meal, dinner:** [ˈwu.t̪so] PF n. *wutso*
- service:** [ki.t̪ɛ.ˈʔɛ] PF n. *kite'e*
- set, group, pile, clump, stand:** [ˈsna.ʔo] PF n. *sna'o* nfp.
- seven:** [ˈki.næ] PF num. *kinä*
- seventh (ordinal):** [ˈki.vɛ] PF adj. *kive* (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- several, a few:** [ʔ̪a.ʔaw] PF adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- sexually, pleasing, enjoyable (physically):** [mo.ˈwan] PF adj. *mowan*
- shades of white, light colors:** [nɛjn] PF adj. *neyn*
- shadow:** [uk̪] PF n. *uk* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- shallow (physically):** [rɛŋ] PF adj. *reng* nfp.
- shaman:** [ti.ˈrɛ.tu] PF n. *tiretu* (derived from **tirea** *spirit* and **tute** *person*)
- shape, form:** [ʔon] PF n. *'on*
- sharp (as a blade):** [lit̪] PF adj. *litx*
- sharp (as a point):** [p̪'i] PF adj. *pxi*
- shawl, poncho, cape:** [ˈʔ̪a.rɛ] PF n. *'are*
- she (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.ˈɛ] PF pn. *poe* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- she, he:** [po] PF pn. *po*
- shelf:** [ˈfjan.ji] PF n. *fyanyì* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yì** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- shelf, ledge, level, step, rung :** [ji] PF n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- shell (from the ocean):** [sum] PF n. *sum*
- shelter, protect:** [ˈh̪.aw.n̪.u] PF vtr. *hawnu*
- shift position, move:** [r̪.ik̪] PF vin. *rikk*
- shoe:** [hawn.ˈvɛn] PF n. *hawnv̪en* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **venu** *foot*)
- shoot:** [t̪.ɛm] PF vin. *tem*
- shoot:** [t̪.ol.ˈt̪.ɛm] PF vtr. *toltem*
- short (of time):** [j̪ol] PF adj. *yol*
- short (physical length):** [pup̪] PF adj. *pup*
- shortly (of time), briefly:** [ni.ˈj̪ol] PF adv. *nìyol* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
- should:** [ˈswɛj̪.l̪.u] PF v. *sweylyu* (derived from **swey** *best* and **lu** *is*)
- shoulder:** [ˈʔ̪ɛt.naw] PF n. *'etnaw*
- shove, kick:** [p̪.ˈɛk̪] PF vtr. *pxek*
- show:** [w̪.m̪.ˈt̪.u] PF vtr. *w̪intxu*
- show enthusiasm for, be enthusiastic about, be excited about:** [ˈs̪.oʔ̪.h̪.a] PF vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- shut, closed, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [t̪stu] PF adj. *tstu*
- shy, timid:** [nim] PF adj. *nim*
- sibling:** [t̪smuk̪] PF n. *tsmuk*
- sibling:** [t̪smuk̪.tu] PF n. *tsmuktu* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- sick:** [sp̪'in] PF adj. *spxin*
- sickness, disease, illness:** [sæ.ˈsp̪'in] PF n. *säspxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- sickness, the state of being ill:** [t̪l̪.ˈsp̪'in] PF n. *tispxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- side:** [ˈpa.ʔo] PF n. *pa'o*
- sight, look, appearance:** [ʔur̪] PF n. *'ur*

- sign, omen:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- significance, meaning, importance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- significant, personally meaningful:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)
- significantly, meaningfully:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- silence, quiet:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tifnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- silently:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *nìfnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- similar:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *steng*
- similarly:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsteng* (derived from **steng** *similar*)
- simple:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *fyin*
- simple, easy:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
- since (temporal):** [ta.'kɾ.a] *PF* conj. *takrra* variant of **akrrta** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- since (temporal):** [a.'kɾ.ta] *PF* conj. *akrrta* variant of **takrra** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- sing:** [ɾ-ol] *PF* v. *rol*
- sing:** [waj 's:i] *PF* vin. *way si* (derived from **way** *song*)
- sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody:** [t-ŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *ting lawɾ* (derived from **lawɾ** *melody*)
- single-person hammock:** [sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *snonivi* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*)
- sister:** [tsmu.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsmuke* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- sit:** [h-ɛjn] *PF* vin. *heyn*
- situation, state, condition:** [ti.'fkej.tokʷ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- six:** [pu.kapʷ] *PF* num. *pukap*
- sixth (ordinal):** [pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *puve* (derived from **pukap** *six*)
- sixty four:** [zam] *PF* num. *zam*
- size:** [tsawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. *tsawlhiʔ* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big (in size)* and **hiʔ** *small (in size)*)
- skeleton:** [sna.'t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *snatxärem* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **txärem** *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- skin:** [taʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *ta'leng*
- skin blue:** [taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ta'lengean* (c.w. from **ta'leng** *skin* and **ean** *blue*)
- skull:** [tɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *tekre*
- sky:** [taw] *PF* n. *taw*
- slaked, satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
- slap, strike, beat:** [t'a.k-ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- sleep:** [h'a.h-aw] *PF* vin. *hahaw*
- sleeping hammock (general term):** [ni.vi] *PF* n. *nivi*
- sleet:** [tom.pɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *tomperwi* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwi** *snow*)
- sleight of hand, trick, clever/special methodology:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsjipʷ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
- slide, slip:** [fw-i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slip, slide:** [fw-i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slow:** [ki.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *ki'ong*
- slowly:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *nik'ong* (derived from **ki'ong** *slow*)
- small (in quantity):** [him] *PF* adj. *hìm*
- small part, minority, least:** [him.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- small stone polished smooth by natural forces, pebble:** [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- small, little (in size):** [hi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hi'i*
- smart (thing), clever:** [sil.'ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *sìlronsem* (c.w. from **sìltsan** *good* and **ronsem** *mind*)
- smart, intelligent:** [ka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
- smell:** [fa.'hɛw] *PF* n. *fahew*
- smell:** [t-ŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* vin. *ting ontu* (derived from **ting** *give* and **ontu** *nose*)
- smell (not intentionally):** [h-ɛ.f-i] *PF* vtr. *hefi*
- smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid:** [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay):** [ŋɛtʷ] *PF* adj. *nget*
- smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole:** [a.'t'ar] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- smile:** [lɾ.tokʷ] *PF* n. *lrrtok*
- smile:** [lɾ.tokʷ 's:i] *PF* vin. *lrrtok si* (derived from **lrrtok** *smile*)
- smoke:** [k'ɛ.nɛɾ] *PF* n. *kxener*
- smoke (lit. to suck smoke):** [tsw-ik k'ɛ.nɛɾ.ìt] *PF,D* vin. *tswìk kxenerit* (c.w. from **tswìk** *suck* and **kxener** *smoke*)
- smooth:** [fa.o.i] *PF* adj. *faoi*
- smooth (for motion), steady:** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- snack, light meal:** [tsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*

- snap in two, break:** [k'·ak'] *PF* *vin. kxakx*
- sneaky (of a person), dodgy:** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* *adj. letwan* (derived from **tute** *person* and **wan** *hide*)
- snow:** [hɛf.wi] *PF* *n. herwì*
- snow field:** [hɛf.t'a.jo] *PF* *n. hertxayo* (derived from **herwì** *snow* and **txayo** *field*)
- snow flurry:** [hɛf.'mɛjp'] *PF* *n. hermeyp* (derived from **herwì** *snow* and **meyp** *weak*)
- snowflake:** [hɛf.wi.va] *PF* *n. herwiva* (derived from **herwì** *snow* and **ilva** *flake*)
- snub:** [sæ.'jæk'] *PF* *n. säyäkx* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- snub, not notice, ignore:** [j.æk'] *PF* *vtr. yäkx*
- snubbing, lack of notice:** [tɪ.'jæk'] *PF* *n. tìyäkx* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- so much as, even:** [kɛŋ] *PF* *adv. keng*
- so that not, lest:** [ftɛ.kɛ] *PF* *conj. fteke* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so that, in order to:** [ftɛ] *PF* *conj. fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so, in that case:** [ha] *PF* *adv. ha*
- so, to such an extent:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* *adv. fitxan* (derived from **txan** *great, much*)
- so, to such an extent:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* *adv. niftxan* (derived from **fitxan** *so, to such an extent*)
- so-so, mediocre:** [kɛ.'sran] *PF* *adj. kesran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been kesrankekehe, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just kesran, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [tɪ.'slan] *PF* *n. tìslan* (derived from **slan** *support*) *ofp.*
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [sl-an] *PF* *vtr. slan* *ofp.*
- socially unacceptable, coarse, vulgar:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* *adj. räptum*
- soft (of a sound):** [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* *adj. 'ango*
- soft (of an object):** [hɛw.nɛ] *PF* *adj. hewne*
- soil (fertile):** [ʔak.ta] *PF* *n. 'akra*
- solicit agreement:** [ko] *PF* *part. ko*
- solid), world (physical):** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* *n. kifkey*
- solid, not hollow:** [vawt'] *PF* *adj. vawt*
- somebody, someone:** [t'u.tɛ.o] *PF* *pn. tuteo* (derived from **tute** *person*)
- someone who has just arrived on the scene, newcomer:** [zɪ.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* *n. zìma'uyu*
- someone, somebody:** [t'u.tɛ.o] *PF* *pn. tuteo* (derived from **tute** *person*)
- something:** [ʔu.o] *PF* *pn. 'uo*
- something able to be drunk, drink:** [na.'ɛf] *PF* *n. naer*
- something acquired, an acquisition, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* *n. säkanom* (derived from **kanom** *acquire*)
- something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* *adp. sko+*
- something confusing, source of confusion:** [ja.'jajf.tsim] *PF* *n. yayayrtsim* (c.w. from **yayayr** *confusion* and **tsim** *source*)
- something else, something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of:** [sko] *PF* *adp. sko+*
- something from which a lesson can be learned, meaningful, instructive:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj. ralnga'* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)
- something humorous:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* *n. sä'ipu* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)
- something ill-conceived or inherently defective, flawed nature:** [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* *n. fe'ran* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- something imagined:** [ʔon.sɛl] *PF* *n. ronsrel* (derived from **ronsrengop** *imagine*)
- something that replaces something else, replacement, substitute:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* *n. särawn* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- something to report, news:** [fmawn] *PF* *n. fmawn*
- somewhere:** [tʂɛ.ŋo] *PF* *pn. tsengo* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- son:** [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* *n. 'itan*
- song (ancient, ceremonial):** [waj] *PF* *n. way*
- song (vocal):** [tɪ.'rol] *PF* *n. tìrol* (derived from **rol** *sing*)
- song cord:** [waj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* *n. waytelem* (c.w. from **way** *song* and **telem** *cord*)
- soon:** [jɛʔ.rim] *PF* *adv. ye'rìn*
- sorrow:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* *n. yengwal*
- sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret):** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* *intj. ngaytx-*

- oa* (c.w. from *ngeyä your* and *txoa forgive-ness*)
- soul:** [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *vitra*
- sound:** [pam] *PF* n. *pam*
- sour:** ['wɛ.ʔa.j] *PF* adj. *wé'ay*
- source:** [tsim] *PF* n. *tsim*
- source of argument, point of contention, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- source of confusion, something confusing:** [ja.'ja.jr.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr confusion* and *tsim source*)
- source of worry, worrisome matter:** ['sɲum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum worry* and *tsim source*)
- space, hollow, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- space, open or borderless area:** [ɲip'] *PF* n. *ngip*
- spark:** ['t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *txepvi* (derived from *txep fire*)
- speak:** [p.ɿ.'t'ɛ] *PF* v. *plltxe*
- speaker:** [pɿ.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *plltxeyu* (derived from *plltxe speak*)
- spear:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *tukru*
- special, distinct:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- specialize in, focus on, be particularly interested in:** ['k.an.ʔ.m] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *'in be busy*)
- speculative, intuitive:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en guess*) nfp.
- speech, oration:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u orate, give speech*)
- speech-making, public speaking:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u orate, give speech*)
- spelling:** [pam.'rɛl.fja] *PF* n. *pamrelfya* (derived from *pamrel writing* and *fya'o way*)
- spend time with, hang out with:** ['k.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
- spin, to spin (something):** [k.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim He spun the ball
- spiral:** [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *'iheyu*
- spirit:** [ti.'rɛ.a] *PF* n. *tirea*
- spirit animal:** [ti.'rɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *tireaioang* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *ioang animal*)
- spirit path:** [ti.'rɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *tireafya'o* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *fya'o path*)
- spiritually, strong (emotionally, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- spit out, spit:** ['hi-up'] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spit, spit out:** ['hi-up'] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spoken poem (as a melodic recital):** [waj a pɿ.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *way a plltxe* (derived from *way sing (ceremonial register)*)
- spooky, weird:** ['snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew tighten, constrict* and *syeha breath*)
- sport, physical or athletic game:** [u.'van lɛ.'tok'] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan game* and *letokx physical*)
- spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *muntxatu* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
- spread, proliferate:** [v.i.'ɿ.æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- squad, military clan, battle party:** ['wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem fight* and *pongu group*)
- squirt:** [ts.æʔ] *PF* v. *tsä'*
- stain, blemish, deformity, flawed feature:** ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- staircase, series of step-like levels:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *sna'ji* (derived from *yì level, step*)
- stand:** [kɿ.'k'ɛm] *PF* vin. *klkxem*
- stand, set, group, pile, clump:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
- star cluster:** [sna.tan.'hi.tsjip] *PF* n. *snanhìt-syip* (c.w. from *sna'o group* and *tanhì(tsyip) star*)
- star, bioluminescent freckle:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- start, begin:** ['sɲ.æ.ʔ.i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- starting position, beginning, initial location:** ['sɲ.æ.ʔi.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i start* and *tseng place*)
- starting time, beginning:** ['sɲ.æ.ʔi.kɿ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i begin* and *krr time*)
- state, condition, situation:** [ti.'fkɛj.tok'] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok exist*)
- statement:** [sæ.pɿ.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *säplltxe* (derived from *plltxe speak*)
- stay, remain:** [ʔ.i.'ʔ.awn] *PF* vin. *'ʔawn*
- steadfastly, firmly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'

- steadily:** [nik. 'æ.ɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *nìk'ärìp* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- steadily:** [ni. 'lɛɪ] *PF* adv. *nìler* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- steady, smooth (for motion):** [lɛɪ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- steam, mist, fog:** ['ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)
- step (in an instruction), task, errand:** ['tm.vi] *PF* n. *tìnvi*
- step, shelf, ledge, level, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- still, yet, as before:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- sting:** [sɨj.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *sngap*
- stomach:** [ɨjæŋ] *PF* n. *ngäng*
- stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid:** [ɛ.p'aŋ] *PF* n. *epxang*
- stone, rock:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- stool, chair, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from **sä'o** *tool* and **heyn** *sit*)
- stop:** [ft.aŋ] *PF* vim. *ftang*
- stop (someone or something) :** [ti. 'ftaŋ s.i] *PF* vin. *tiftang si* (derived from **tiftang** *stopping*)
- stopping, the glottal stop:** [ti. 'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- store, put away:** [n.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- storm:** ['jɪ.apʰ] *PF* n. *yrrap* (derived from **ya** *air* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- story:** [vur] *PF* n. *vur*
- straight:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *yey*
- straight ahead, in a straight line:** [ni. 'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from **yeyfya** *straight line*)
- straight line:** ['jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *yeyfya* (derived from **yey** *straight* and **fya'o** *path*)
- straight to the point, directly:** [ni. 'jɛj] *PF* adv. *nìyey* (derived from **yey** *straight*)
- strange, be curious, odd, unexpected:** [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- strange, funny:** [hi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
- strange, unfamiliar, unknown:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- strangely, oddly:** [ni. 'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *nìhek* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- stream:** ['pa.j.fja] *PF* n. *payfya* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **fya'o** *way*)
- strength, power:** [ti. 't'ur] *PF* n. *tìtxur* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- stretcher:** ['tut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tutsena* (c.w. from **tute** *person* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- strife-ridden, divided, torn apart:** [kɛ. 'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'aw** *one*)
- strike, beat, slap:** ['t.a.k.ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- stringed instrument:** ['iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *i'en*
- strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident:** [sɛj. 'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- strong (physically):** [t'ur] *PF* adj. *txur*
- student:** ['nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *numeyu* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- study:** [ft.i. 'a] *PF* vtr. *ftia*
- study:** [ti.fti. 'a] *PF* n. *tiftia* (derived from **ftia** *study*)
- style:** ['lup.ta] *PF* n. *lupra*
- sublime in style, exquisite:** ['fjo.lupʰ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *style*)
- sublime, beyond perfection:** ['fjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- substitute, replace:** [t.awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- substitute, replacement, something that replaces something else:** [sæ. 'rawn] *PF* n. *särawn* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- succeed:** [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *flä*
- success (an instance of succeeding):** [sæ. 'flæ] *PF* n. *säflä* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- success (in general):** [ti. 'flæ] *PF* n. *tiflä* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- such:** [na.fi. 'ʔu] *PF* adj. *nafi'u* (c.w. from **na** *as* and **fi'u** *this*)
- suck:** [tsw.ɪk] *PF* vtr. *tswik*
- suddenly, without warning:** [tsɪk] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable:** [ɨj.æ. 'ʔ.æ.n] *PF* vin. *ngä'än*
- sufficient:** [lɛ. 'tam] *PF* adj. *letam* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- suggest:** [m.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *mok*
- suit, fit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- summary, synopsis:** ['vur.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from **vur** *story*)

sun: [ʔsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsawke*
Sunday: [tr.ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *trr'awve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'awve first*)
sung poem: [waj a ɾol] *PF* ph. *way a ɾol* (derived from *way sing* (ceremonial register))
sunrise, dawn: [tr.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'ong unfold*)
sunset, night-fall, dusk, gloaming: [t'on.ʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *'ong unfold*)
supplies: [mɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *mekre*
support (emotional, social or personal support): [sl.an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.
support (emotional, social or personal support) : [ti.slan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from *slan support*) ofp.
sure, confident: [am.ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a doubt* and *ke not*)
surface: [jo] *PF* n. *yo*
surrender, give up, concede defeat: [v.ɛ.l.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *velek*
survival: [tɛm.ʔɛj] *PF* n. *temrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)

survive: [ɛm.ʔɛj] *PF* vin. *emrey*
surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died): [lɛm.ʔɛj] *PF* adj. *lemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)
suspend action, hold off: [fp.akʔ] *PF* v. *fpak*
sustain: [fm.al] *PF* vtr. *fnal*
swallow: [k'ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *kxukx*
sweet berry (term of endearment): [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *paskalin* (derived from *pasuk berry* and *(a)kalin sweet*)
sweet to the taste: [ka.'lin] *PF* adj. *kalin*
sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking): [un.'joɾ] *PF* adj. *unyor*
sweetly, endearingly: [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona endearing*)
swim: [sl.ɛ.l.ɛ] *PF* vin. *slele*
synopsis, summary: [vuɾ.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from *vur story*)
system, process, procedure, approach: [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)

T

(together) as members of a clan: [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *niolo'* (derived from *olo' clan*)
(together) as members of a family: [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *nisoaia* (derived from *soaia family*)
table, elevated utilitarian surface: [ʔjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyann constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and *yo surface*) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.
tacky, in poor taste: [ʔɛ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)
tail: [k'ɛ.tɛɛ] *PF* n. *kxetse*
take away, remove, take off: [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*
take care of, look after, be responsible for: [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
take off, launch: [ja.'w.o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya air* and *wo reach for*)
take off, remove, take away: [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*
take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s.i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived

from *sä'eoio ceremony*)
take, bring: [m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
take/consume time (ii): [kr.'n.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *krrnekx* (c.w. from *krr time* and *nekx consume*)
talent: [ti.'naw.ɾi] *PF* n. *tinawri* (derived from *nawri talented*)
talented: [naw.ɾi] *PF* adj. *nawri*
talk about, discourse on, say something concerning: [l.awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
tall, big (in size): [ʔsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawol* ofp.
target, aim, goal, purpose: [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
task, errand, step (in an instruction): [tm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
taste: [t.ŋ ft'i] *PF* vin. *ting ftxi* (derived from *ting give* and *ftxi tongue*)
taste (not intentionally): [ʔɛ.w.k.u] *PF* vtr. *ewku*
taste, flavor: [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
teach: [k.aɾ] *PF* vtr. *kar*

- teacher:** [ˈkaɪ.ju] *PF* n. *karyu* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- teaching (the act):** [tɪ.ku.ˈsaɪ] *PF* n. *tikusar* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- teaching, instruction:** [sæ.ˈnu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sānume* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- teardrop:** [ˈtɕɔw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *tsngawpayvi* (c.w. from **tsngawvɪk** *cry* and **pay+vi** *water*, with *partitive* marker)
- tears:** [ˈtɕɔw.paj] *PF* n. *tsngawpay* (c.w. from **tsngawvɪk** *cry* and **pay** *water*)
- telephone:** [spul.ˈmɔk.rɪ] *PF* n. *spulmɔkri* (derived from **spule** *propel* and **mɔkri** *voice*)
- tell:** [p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *peng*
- temperature:** [som.ˈwɛw] *PF* n. *somwew* (derived from **som** *hot* and **wew** *cold*)
- tender (people or things), gentle, mild:** [flɪ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- tenderly, gently:** [ni.ˈflɪ] *PF* adv. *nɪflrr* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- tenderness, gentleness:** [ti.ˈflɪ] *PF* n. *tɪflrr* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- terminal, last, ultimate:** [toɪ] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- terrific, wonderful, fantastic:** [ko.ˈsman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- territory:** [kɪ.ˈpɪl.tu] *PF* n. *klɪpxiltu*
- test:** [ˈfm.ɛ.t.ɔkʰ] *PF* vtr. *fmetok*
- test:** [ti.ˈfmɛ.tɔkʰ] *PF* n. *tɪfmetok* (derived from **fmetok** *test*)
- test-drive, taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *mayʔ*
- texture, touch, feel:** [zɪf] *PF* n. *zir*
- thank you, thanks:** [i.ˈra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- thank, give thanks:** [i.ˈra.jo ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from **irayo** *thanks*)
- thanks, thank you:** [i.ˈra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- that:** [ˈfu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *futa* (c.w. from **fiʔu-t** *this (patientive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that:** [ˈfu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *furia* (c.w. from **fiʔuri** *this (topical)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that:** [ˈtsa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsawa* (c.w. from **tsaʔu** *that (subjective)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that:** [ˈtsa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsata* (c.w. from **tsaʔu-t** *that (patientive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that:** [ˈtsa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsaria* (c.w. from **tsaʔu-ri** *that (topical)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that:** [sa.tʰ] *PF* pn. *sat* (lenited form of **tsat**)
- that:** [ˈfu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *fula* (c.w. from **fiʔul** *this (agentive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that (action):** [ˈtsa.kɛm] or [tsa.ˈkɛm] *PF* dem. *tsakem* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **kɛm** *action*)
- that (as a result):** [ˈkum.a] *PF* conj. *kuma* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. ʔLu poe sevin nɪftxan kuma yawne slolu oerʔ (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also ʔakumʔ
- that (as a result):** [a.ˈkum] *PF* conj. *akum* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form follows the result, I.E. ʔPoe yawne slolu oer akum, nɪftxan lu sevinʔ (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also ʔkumaʔ
- that (function word):** [tsnɪ] *PF* sbd. *tsnɪ* (with *subjunctive* verb in *dependant* clause)
- that (subordinate clause marker):** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *fwa* (c.w. from **fiʔu** *this (subjective)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- that (thing):** [ˈtsa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *tsaʔu* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **ʔu** *thing*)
- that answer:** [ˈtɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *teynga* (contraction of **tɪʔeyng a**)
- that answer (agentive):** [ˈtɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *teyngla* (contraction of **tɪʔeyng-il a**)
- that answer (patientive):** [ˈtɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *teyngta* (contraction of **tɪʔeyng-it a**)
- that is, in other words:** [ˈa.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from **a** *subordinator* and **lu** *be*) (Used for *appositions*)
- that news:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *fmawnta* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)
- that one (for people only):** [ˈtsa.po] *PF* pn. *tsapo* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **po** *he/she*)
- that person:** [ˈtsa.tu] *PF* dem. *tsatu* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tute** *person*)
- that place, there:** [tsa.ˈtsɛŋ] or [tsa.ˈtsɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tsɛŋ** *place*)
- that time, then, at that time:** [tsa.ˈkɪ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- that way, like that:** [tsa.ˈfja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fyaʔo** *way*)
- that will do, that will suffice, OK:** [t.ɔm] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that will suffice, that will do, OK:** [t.ɔm] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*

- that, it (as intransitive subject):** [t̂saw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- that, it (as object):** [t̂satʰ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- that, it (transitive subject):** [t̂sal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- the absence of business, free time:** [tik.ʹɿm] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- the act of replacing, replacement:** [ti.ʹrawŋ] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- the art of cooking:** [ti.ʹɿɛm] *PF* n. *ti'em* (derived from *'em* *cook*)
- the Balance of Life:** [ɿɛj.ʹɿɛŋ] *PF* n. *rey'eng* (derived from *rey* *live*)
- the day after tomorrow, two days from now:** [mɛ.sɿ.ʹa:j] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- the day and night cycle of Pandora:** [tr̄.t'ɔn] *PF* n. *trrtxon* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *txon* *night*)
- the day before yesterday, two days ago:** [mɛ.sɿ.ʹam] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- the glottal stop, stopping:** [ti.ʹftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang* *stop*)
- the People, having to do with the Na'vi:** [lɛ.ʹnaʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)
- the state of being ill, sickness:** [ti.ʹsp'in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from *spxin* *sick*)
- the state of waking, awakesness:** [ti.ʹt'ɛŋ] *PF* n. *titxen* (derived from *txen* *awake*)
- the study of the physical world, science:** [ti.fti'.a ki.ʹfkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftia* *study* and *kifkey* *world*)
- the symbol 8 (not the value eight):** [ʹɿɛjtʰ] *PF* n. *'eyt*
- the symbol 9 (not the value nine):** [najŋ] *PF* n. *nayn*
- the time before dark, twilight, after sunset:** [t'ɔn.ʹʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
- the time before noon:** [sɿɛ.ʹkam.tɿ] *PF* n. *srekamtrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *kxamtrr* *mid-day*)
- the time immediately after noon, early afternoon:** [k'am.tɿ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr* *noon* and *maw* *after*)
- then (counterfactual use):** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *zel*
- then, at that time, that time:** [t̂sa.ʹkɿ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *t̂sa-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
- there there, calm, be content:** [ʹtam ʹtam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- there, that place:** [t̂sa.ʹt̂sɛŋ] or [ʹt̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *t̂sa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- therefore, because of that:** [ta.ʹfɿal] *PF* adv. *tafɿal*
- these words:** [faj.ʹlu.ta] *PF* n. *fayluta* (contraction of *fay+li'u-t a*, patientive case)
- they:** [aj.ʹfo] or [ʹaj.fo] *PF* pn. *ayfo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- they:** [fo] *PF* pn. *fo* (derived from *ay+* *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and *po* *he/she*)
- they (singular usage) (unspecified agent), one:** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- they, those two:** [ʹmɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thick:** [nutʹ] *PF* adj. *nutx*
- thick, viscous, gelatinous:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kxum*
- thickness:** [fl̄.ʹnutʹ] *PF* n. *fl̄inutx* (c.w. from *fl̄i* *thin* and *nutx* *thick*)
- thin:** [fl̄i] *PF* adj. *fl̄i* nfp.
- thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, an individual tall, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.ʹʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- thing (action), deed:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- thing (object, fact, abstraction):** [ʹu] *PF* n. *'u*
- thing (physical or tangible), object:** [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
- thing disputed, point of contention, source of argument:** [sæ.wæ.ʹtɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- things:** [a.ʹju] *PF* n. *ayu* (derived from *'u* *thing*) (never plural *u*)
- think:** [fp̄.il] *PF* vtr. *fp̄il*
- third (ordinal):** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *pxeyvɛ* (derived from *pxey* *three*)
- third, one third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- thirst:** [ti.ʹvæŋ] *PF* n. *tiväng* (derived from *väng* *thirsty*)
- thirsty:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *väng*
- this (action):** [fi.ʹkɛm] *PF* pn. *fikem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
- this (thing):** [fi.ʹʔu] *PF* pn. *fi'u* (derived from *'u* *thing*)
- this one person or thing:** [fi.po] *PF* pn. *fipo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)

- this place, here:** [fi.'tʂɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from *tseng* place)
- this way, like this:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fitfya* (derived from *fya'o* path)
- thorough, detail-orientated (of a person):** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- thoroughly, in detail, expansively:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- thoroughness, attention to detail:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- those two, they:** ['mɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* dual marker and *po* he/she)
- thought pattern, way of thinking:** ['fpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from *fpil* think and *fya'o* path)
- thoughtful, kind, considerate:** ['tʂtun.wi] *PF* adj. *tʂtunwi*
- thread:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. *king*
- threat:** [k'apʷ] *PF* n. *kxap*
- threaten:** [k'ap s:i] *PF* vin. *kxap si* (derived from *kxap* threat)
- threatening:** ['k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kxapnga'* (derived from *kxap* threat) nfp.
- threatening cry:** ['sa:] *LA* intj. *saa*
- threateningly:** [ni.'k'apʷ] *PF* adv. *nikxap* (derived from *kxap* threat)
- three:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *pxey*
- three days ago:** [p'ɛ.sɿ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *pxesram* (derived from *trr* day)
- three days from now:** [p'ɛ.sɿ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrray* (derived from *trr* day)
- three times, thrice:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+* trial marker and *alo* time)
- thrice, three times:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+* trial marker and *alo* time)
- throat:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *flew*
- through (via the middle of):** ['k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *kxamlä-* (derived from *kxam* middle)
- throw:** ['tʂɿ.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *tʂɿ'i*
- throw out of harmonious balance, interrupt:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäku* (derived from *kxu* harm)
- thunder:** ['ʔɿ.p'om] *PF* n. *'rrpxom*
- thunder and lightning:** ['rawm.p'om] *PF* n. *rawmpxom* (derived from *rawm* lightning and *'rrpxom* thunder)
- Thursday:** [tɿ.'mɿ.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmrrve* (c.w. from *trr* day and *mrrve* fifth)
- tie down, fasten:** [j.æŋ] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *'ekxin*
- tighten, constrict:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- tightly, in an iron grip:** [ni.'sʂɛpʷ] *PF* adv. *nisyep* (derived from *syep* trap) lit.: 'like a trap'
- time:** [kr] *PF* n. *krr*
- time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- timid, shy:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- tiny bite:** ['tʂɛj.tʂɿipʷ] *PF* n. *tsyeytsyip* (derived from *tsyey* snack, light meal)
- tip, helpful hint:** ['sɿuŋ.tʂɿipʷ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung* help)
- tired:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *ngeyn*
- to (with *kxim*):** ['tʂon.ta] *PF* conj. *tsonta* (derived from *tson* obligation, duty, imposed requirement) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- to continue to perform an action, to persist in a state:** [v.ɑɿ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to direct a weapon or other object at a target, aim, to intend; aim:** [k.ɑn] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to intend; aim, aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k.ɑn] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action:** [v.ɑɿ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s:i] *PF* vin. *leioae si* (derived from *leioae* respect)
- to smell (intentionally):** [sʂ.ɑm] *PF* vtr. *syam*
- to spin (something), spin:** [k.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim He spun the ball
- to such an extent, so:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* great, much)
- to such an extent, so:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan* so, to such an extent)
- to the left:** [ni.'ftæɿ] *PF* adv. *niftär* (derived from *ftär* left)
- to the others:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *aylaru* (contraction of *ay+lahe-ru*)
- to the right:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *niskien* (derived from *skien* right)
- to wake, to waken, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s:i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* awakeness)
- to waken, to wake, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s:i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* awakeness)
- to, towards (direction):** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- today:** [fi.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *fitrr* (derived from *trr* day)

- toe:** [ʋɛn.zɛkʔ] *PF* n. *venzek* (c.w. from **venu** foot and **zekwä** finger)
- together:** [ʔaw.si.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *'awsiteng* (c.w. from **'aw** one and **teng** same, equal)
- tomorrow:** [tr.'aj] *PF* adv. *trray* (derived from **trr** day and **hay** next)
- tomorrow night:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *txonay* (derived from **txon** night and **hay** next)
- tongue:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *ftxi*
- tonight:** [fi.t'on] *PF* adv., n. *fitxon* (derived from **txon** night)
- too, also, additionally:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- too, also, as well, likewise:** [ni.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from **teng** same, equal)
- too, excessively:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *nihawng* (derived from **hawng** overabundance)
- tool, utensil:** [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*
- tooth:** [sɛɛʔ] *PF* n. *sre'*
- top:** [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *fäpa*
- torn apart, divided, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from **ke** not and **'aw** one)
- toruk rider:** [t'o.rukʔ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk mak-to* (c.w. from **toruk** leonopteryx and **makto** ride)
- totality, whole:** [wotʔ] *PF* n. *wotx*
- totem, amulet:** [lo.ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- touch:** [ʔ'am.p-i] *PF* vtr. *'ampi*
- touch (intentionally):** [t'ij 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *tìng zekwä* (derived from **tìng** give and **zekwä** finger)
- touch, feel, texture:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- towards (direction), to:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- trace (of animal or person), track:** [t̂smim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- track, follow:** [s'utʔ] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- track, trace (of animal or person):** [t̂smim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- train, exercise:** [t̂sk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from **tskxekeng** training)
- training, exercise:** [t̂sk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
- trait, feature, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- trample, crush:** [sɛ'uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
- transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix):** [sɛ'm] *PF* vtr. *sɛm*
- translation, interpretation:** [t̂l.ral.pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tìralpeng* (derived from **ral** meaning and **peng** tell)
- transportation tool or device:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *sämunge* (derived from **munge** take, bring) Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
- trap:** [sj'ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *syep*
- trap:** [sæ.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* n. *säsyep* (derived from **syep** trap)
- trash, garbage, rubbish:** [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
- travel:** [s'opʔ] *PF* vin. *sop*
- traveller:** [sop.ju] *PF* n. *sopyu* (derived from **sop** travel)
- treachery:** [ka.'vukʔ] *PF* n. *kavuk*
- treasure; something rare and of great value:** [t̂sjejm] *PF* n. *tsyeym*
- treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards:** [z'ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- tree:** [ʔut.ral] *PF* n. *utral*
- trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology:** [iŋ.jɛn.t̂sjipʔ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
- troubling, worrisome:** [sŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngunga'* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- true:** [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *ngay*
- truly:** [ni.ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nìngay* (derived from **ngay** true)
- trunk (of a tree):** [t̂a.ŋɛkʔ] *PF* n. *tangek*
- trust for protection, depend on, rely on:** [m'on] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- trust-inspiring, trustworthy:** [mal] *PF* adj. *mal*
- trustingly, without hesitation:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *nimal* (derived from **mal** trustworthy)
- trustworthiness:** [ti.'mal] *PF* n. *timal* (derived from **mal** trustworthy)
- trustworthy, trust-inspiring:** [mal] *PF* adj. *mal*
- truth:** [ti.ŋaj] *PF* n. *tìngay* (derived from **ngay** true)
- try, attempt:** [fm'i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
- try, taste, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive:** [m'ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- Tuesday:** [tr.'p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrpxeyve* (c.w. from **trr** day and **pxeyve** third)
- tunnel:** [ɾon] *PF* n. *rong*
- turn, rotate on an axis:** [m'm] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftärapa* Turn to the left
- turn, time, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- turner:** [mm.ju] *PF* n. *mìnyu* (derived from **mìn** turn)

twice: [ˈmɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *melo* (derived from **me+** dual marker and **alo** time)

twilight, the time before dark, after sunset: [tʰon.ʔon.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from **txon'ong** sunset and **maw** after)

two: [ˈmu.nɛ] *PF* num. *mune*

U

ugly, unsightly: [nar.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *narvəʔ* (derived from **nari** eye and **väʔ** unpleasant to the senses)

ultimate, last, terminal: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from **toruk** last shadow)

um, er: [ɪ] *PF* intj. *ù*

umami, savory, rich: [fwaŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*

unambiguously, especially, pointedly: [ni.ˈpʰi] *PF* adv. *nipxi* (derived from **pxi** sharp)

unawareness, lack of notice: [tik.ˈtɕɛ.ti] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from **tseri** note, notice)

uncomfortable: [kɛl.ˈho.an] *PF* adj. *kelhoan* (derived from **hoan** comfort)

uncountable, infinite: [kɛ.tɕuk.ˈti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from **ketsuk-** not able to do and **tiam** count)

uncover (literally and metaphorically), reveal, bring forth: [ˈk.u.l.atʰ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*

under, below: [ˈæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*

understand: [tɕl.am] *PF* vtr. *tslam*

understand, see, see into, know (spiritual sense): [ˈk.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*

understanding, intelligence: [ti.ˈtɕlam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from **tslam** understand)

unexpected or startling, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate: [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** overabundance and **pam** sound)

unexpected, be curious, odd, strange: [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*

unfamiliar, strange, unknown: [stʰon] *PF* adj. *stxong*

unfold, blossom: [ʔ.on] *PF* v. *'ong*

unfolding, blooming: [ti.ʔon] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from **'ong** bloom)

unforgettable: [kɛ.tɕuk.ˈtɕwaʔ] *PF* adj. *ketsuktswaʔ* (derived from **ketsuk-** not able to do and **tswaʔ** forget)

two days ago, the day before yesterday: [mɛ.sɾ.ˈam] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from **trr** day)

two days from now, the day after tomorrow: [mɛ.sɾ.ˈaj] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from **trr** day)

type, kind: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*

unfortunately, sadly: [ni.kɛ.ˈftʰo] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from **keftxo** unhappy)

unhappy, upset, 'How sad!': [kɛ.ˈftʰo] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

unhealthful (mentally): [kɛ.fpom.ˈro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomrongaʔ* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomrongaʔ** healthful (mentally)) nfp.

unhealthful (physically): [kɛ.fpom.ˈtok.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomtokxngaʔ* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokxngaʔ** healthful (physically)) nfp.

unhealthy (mentally): [kɛl.fpom.ˈron] *PF* adj. *kelfpomron* (c.w. from **ke** not and **lefpomron** healthy (mentally)) ofp.

unhealthy (physically): [kɛl.fpom.ˈtokʰ] *PF* adj. *kelfpomtokx* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokx** health) ofp.

unhurried: [lɛ.ˈtʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *letxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)

unhurriedly, leisurely: [ni.ˈtʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)

unintentionally, accidentally: [nit.ˈkan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** purposefully, deliberately and **luke-** without)

unique, original, not derived from another source: [lɛ.ˈtɕim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tɕim** source)

unknown, strange, unfamiliar: [stʰon] *PF* adj. *stxong*

unless in independent clause) (ii), hope (with tsnì for thing hoped: [sɪl.ˈp.ɛj] *PF* vin. *sìlpey* (c.w. from **sìlsan** good and **pey** wait)

unmodified, wild, natural (something in its original, untampered-with natural state): [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*

unnecessarily: [ni.kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adv. *nìkelkin* (derived from **kelkin** unnecessary)

unnecessary: [kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adj. *kelkin*

unnecessary, noise. sound that is excessive, inappropriate, unexpected or startling: [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)

unpleasant to the senses, noisome: [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*

unquote: [sikʰ] *PF* adv. *sik*

unsightly, ugly: [naɪ.væʔ] *PF* adj. *narvü'* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)

untampered-with natural state), wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified: [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yrr*

until: [vaj.kɪ] *PF* conj. *vaykrr* (c.w. from **vay-** *up to* and **krr** *time*)

until the end: [ti.ʔiʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *ti'i'avay* (c.w. from **'i'a** *end* and **vay** *until*)

until then, in the meantime: [tsa.kɪ.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)

up (direction): [nɛ.fæ] *PF* adv. *nefä*

up among: [fkɪpʰ] *PF* adp. *fkɪp-*

up to: [vaj] *PF* adp. *vay-*

up to but not after, by, before: [li.sɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)

upright, erect: [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*

upset, unhappy, 'How sad!': [kɛ.ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

upside, advantage, benefit, gain: [tsan(ŋ).kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)

urgh, exclamation upon exertion: [sa.'u] *LA* intj. *sau*

us (exclusive), we: [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from **oe** *I*)

us (inclusive), we: [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from **oe** *I*) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)

us two (dual inclusive), we two, you and I: [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** *I*)

us two (exclusive), we two: [mo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)

usable without much expenditure of effort, convenient: [nikʰ] *PF* adj. *nik*

use: [s.aɪ] *PF* vtr. *sar*

used for drinking intoxicating beverages), kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, hand-sized: [swo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and **sey** *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)

used in full names: [tɛ] *JC* part. *te*

useful: [ɛ.'saɪ] *PF* adj. *lesar* (derived from **sar** *use*)

useless, in vain: [kɛl.'saɪ] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)

utensil, tool: [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*

utterance), what (word: [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of **pelü'u**

utterance), what (word: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelü'u* variant of **li'upe**

V

valid: [ka.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *kangay* (cognate with **ngay** *true*)

validate, confirm: [ka.'ŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from **kangay** *valid*)

valley: [tsɔŋ] *PF* n. *tsong*

vanish, disappear, recede from view: [ʔ.ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʔip*

variegated, colorful, multicolored: [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)

vast, broad, expansive: [ho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *hoet*

vegetable (food): [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *fkxen*

vegetable or animal), in season (of foods: [ki.'maɪ] *PF* adj. *kimar*

verb: [kɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *kemli'u* (c.w. from **kem** *action* and **li'u** *word*)

version: [sɛj] *PF* n. *srey*

vertical surface, wall: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)

vertically: [ni.k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *nikxem* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)

very cold: [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *txawew* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)

very hot: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *txasom* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)

very old, ancient: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **lal** *old*)

very short time, second: [hi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)

very, much (abstract): [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nìtxan* (derived from *txan* *much*)
vessel, container, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)
via, by, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom), day time smoking pleasure: [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kɾ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrrkrr* (c.w. from **prte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener** *smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)
victory, a win: [ti.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tìyora'* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
video, movie, film: [rɛl a.ru.'sikk] *PF* n. *rel arusikk* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)
village: [tsɾaj] *PF* n. *tsray*
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from **'om** *purple*)
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
viperwolf cry, howl: [ɲu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from **way** *song*)

W

'watch it!', angry snarl: [o.'ɪss] *LA* intj. *oìss*
a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely): [k'of] *PF* n. *kxor*
a win, victory: [ti.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tìyora'* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
wait for, wait: [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wait, wait for: [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wake up, to wake, to waken: [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *tìtxen si* (derived from **tìtxen** *awakeness*)
walk: [t-i.'ɾ-an] *PF* vin. *tìran*
wall, vertical surface: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
want: [n-ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *new*
want to know, be curious: [n-ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
war: [tsam] *PF* n. *tsam*
war cry: [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *iley*
war party: [tsam.po.ɲu] *PF* n. *tsampongu* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **pongu** *party*)
warm: [saŋ] *PF* adj. *sang*
warn: [p-ɛɲ.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *penghrr* (c.w. from **peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)

viscous liquid, gel: [k'um.paj] *PF* n. *kxum-pay* (derived from **kxum** *viscous*, *gelatinous*, *thick*)
viscous, gelatinous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
vision (spiritual): [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *äie*
vision, (sense of) sight: [tsɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)
visit: [f-ɾ.f-ɛn] *PF* vtr. *frfen*
visitor, guest: [fɾ.tu] *PF* n. *frtu*
visual art: [rɛl.tse.o] *PF* n. *reltseo* (c.w. from **rel** *image* and **tseo** *art*)
vivid, bright: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
voice: [mok.ri] *PF* n. *mokri*
volcano: [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *txepram* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)
vomit up, vomit: [-u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*
vomit, vomit up: [-u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*
vulgar, coarse, socially unacceptable: [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*

- water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable):** [ru.'rur] *PF* n. *rurur*
- water, liquid:** [paɨ] *PF* n. *pay*
- watery:** [lɛ.'paɨ] *PF* adj. *lepai* (derived from *pay* *water*)
- way of living, culture:** [ʼreɨ.fja] *PF* n. *reyfya* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and *fya'o* *path, way*)
- way of thinking, thought pattern:** [ʼfpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from *fpil* *think* and *fya'o* *path*)
- way, path, manner:** [ʼfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- we:** [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *awnga* (derived from *ayoeng* *we*)
- we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I:** [ʼwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe I*)
- we two, us two (exclusive):** [ʼmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from *me+* *dual* and *oe I*)
- we, us (exclusive):** [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from *oe I*)
- we, us (inclusive):** [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from *oe I*) (*ayoenga-* base for suffixes)
- weak:** [mɛjpʼ] *PF* adj. *meyp*
- weakly, loosely:** [ni.'mɛjpʼ] *PF* adv. *nimeyp* (derived from *meyp* *weak*)
- weakness:** [ti.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *timeyp* (derived from *meyp* *weak*)
- weapon of war:** [ʼtsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsamsä'o* (c.w. from *tsam* *war* and *sä'o* *tool*)
- weather:** [ʼja.fkɛjkʼ] *PF* n. *yafkeyk* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- weave:** [t.æ.'ft'.u] *PF* vtr. *täftxu*
- weaver:** [tæ.'ft'.ju] *PF* n. *täftxuyu* (derived from *täftxu* *weave* and *-yu* *agent suffix*)
- web, net:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- Wednesday:** [tr.'tsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrtsive* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *tsive* *fourth*)
- week:** [ʼkin.tr] *PF* n. *kintrr* (derived from *kinä* *seven* and *trr* *day*)
- weekend:** [ʼmun.tr] *PF* n. *muntrr* (derived from *mune* *two* and *trr* *day*)
- weep, cry:** [ʼtsŋ.aw.v.ikʼ] *PF* vin. *tsngawvik*
- weight (physical) :** [sjo.'kupʼ] *PF* n. *syokup* (derived from *syo* *light* and *ku'up* *heavy*)
- weird, spooky:** [ʼsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew* *tighten, constrict* and *syeha* *breath*)
- well:** [niɩ.'tsan] *PF* adv. *niltan* (derived from *siltan* *good*)
- well:** [ra.'mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *ramunong*
- well (conversation starter):** [ʼtsɛ] *PF* part. *tse*
- well done, good (of its kind):** [sil.'tsan] *PF* adj. *siltan*
- well-being, peace, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- what (action):** [ʼkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *kempe* variant of *pehem* (c.w. from *kem* *action, deed*)
- what (action):** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *pehem* variant of *kempe* (c.w. from *kem* *action, deed*)
- what (thing):** [ʼʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'upe* (c.w. from *'u* *thing* and *pe* *inter. marker*)
- what (thing):** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *peu* variant of *'upe*
- what (word, utterance):** [ʼli.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of *pelu'u*
- what (word, utterance):** [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelu'u* variant of *li'upe*
- what temperature?:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *pesomwew* (derived from *somwew* *temperature*)
- what temperature? (more common):** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *somwewpe* (derived from *somwew* *temperature*)
- what width, how wide?:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʼ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- what width, how wide?:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from *snep* *narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- whatever, no matter, no matter what:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsranten* *Matter, be of importance*)
- when:** [ʼkɪ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *krrpe* variant of *pehrr* (c.w. from *krr* *time*)
- when:** [pɛ.'hɪ] *PF* inter. *pehrr* variant of *krrpe* (c.w. from *krr* *time*)
- when, at the time that:** [ʼkɪ.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from *krr* *time*)
- where:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *peseng* variant of *tsengpe*
- where:** [ʼtsɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tsengpe* variant of *peseng*
- where, place where:** [ʼtsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- whether, or:** [ʼft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*

- which kind:** [ʰfne.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fnepe* variant of *pefnel*
- which kind:** [pɛ.ʰfnɛl] *PF* inter. *pefnel* variant of *fnepe*
- while, same time as:** [tɛŋ.ʰkr] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from *teng* *same, equal* and *krr* *time*)
- whisper:** [ʰtsɪ.sɪ] *PF* vin. *tsɪsyì*
- whisper:** [sæ.ʰtsɪ.sɪ] *PF* n. *sätsɪsyì* (derived from *tsɪsyì* *whisper*)
- whistle:** [ʰfw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* vin. *fwefwì*
- white:** [tɛjɪ.pɪn] *PF* n. *teyrpin* (derived from *teyr* *white*)
- white:** [tɛjɪ] *PF* adj. *teyr*
- whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely):** [ʰtsɛl.tsul] *PF* n. *tseltsul*
- who:** [pɛ.ʰsu] *PF* inter. *pesu* variant of *tupe*
- who:** [ʰtu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tupe* variant of *pesu*
- whole, totality:** [wotʰ] *PF* n. *wotx*
- why:** [ʰlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *lumpe* variant of *pelun*
- why:** [pɛ.ʰlun] *PF* inter. *pelun* variant of *lumpe*
- wide:** [ʰslo.a] *PF* adj. *sloa*
- widely, pervasively:** [ni.ʰho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *nìhoet* (derived from *hoet* *vast, broad, expansive*)
- width:** [slo.ʰsnɛpʰ] *PF* n. *slosnep* (derived from *snep* *narrow*)
- wife, female spouse:** [mun.ʰtʰa.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from *muntxatu* *spouse*)
- wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jɪʰ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- win:** [j.ʰo.ʰr.aʰ] *PF* vtr. *yoraʰ*
- wind:** [hu.ʰfwe] *PF* n. *hufwe*
- wind instrument, horn:** [pawkʰ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- wing:** [ʰtsjal] *PF* n. *tsyal*
- winner:** [jo.ʰraʰ.tu] *PF* n. *yoraʰtu* (derived from *yoraʰ* *win*)
- wise:** [ʰtʰan.tsɪlu.sam] *PF* adj. *txantslusam* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *tsl«us»am* *understand*)
- wish:** [ʰr.a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *rangal*
- wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive):** [ni.ʰra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nìrangal* (derived from *rangal* *wish*)
- with (accompaniment):** [hu] *PF* adp. *hu-*
- with all heart, passionately:** [ni.ʰftʰa.vaj] *PF* adv. *nìftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang* *passionate*)
- with originality, originally, in an original way:** [ni.ʰtsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- with perfective or imperfective subjunctive), wish (contrary to fact:** [ni.ʰra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nìrangal* (derived from *rangal* *wish*)
- with pleasure, pleasantly, gladly:** [ni.ʰpɪ.tɛʰ] *PF* adv. *nìprteʰ* (derived from *prteʰ* *pleasurable*)
- with pride, proudly:** [ni.ʰnr.a] *PF* adv. *nìnrra* (derived from *nrra* *pride*)
- with, by means of:** [fa] *PF* adp. *fa-*
- without:** [ʰlu.kɛ] *PF* adp. *luke-*
- without a doubt:** [am.ʰʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *amʰaluke* (derived from *amʰake* *sure, confident*)
- without clothing, naked:** [luk.ʰpɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *pen* *clothing (plural)*)
- without hesitation, trustingly:** [ni.ʰmal] *PF* adv. *nìmal* (derived from *mal* *trustworthy*)
- without limit, endless, boundless:** [ʰtʰew.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* *limit, border* and *luke* *without*)
- without stopping, continuously, incessantly:** [ni.l.kɛ.ʰftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *ftang* *stop*)
- without tampering with or changing the nature, naturally:** [ni.ʰjɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr* *natural*)
- without warning, suddenly:** [ʰtsik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- womb:** [pɪ.ku] *PF* n. *prku* (c.w. from *prnen* *baby* and *kelku* *home*)
- wonderful, terrific, fantastic:** [ko.ʰsman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- wonderfully:** [nik.ʰsman] *PF* adv. *nìksman* (derived from *kosman* *wonderful*)
- wood:** [ɪm] *PF* n. *rìn*
- word:** [ʰli.ʰu] *PF* n. *liʰu*
- word-play, pun:** [ʰli.ʰu.van] *PF* n. *liʰuvan* (c.w. from *liʰu* *word* and *uvan* *game*)
- words of a poem or lyrics of a song:** [waj.æ aj-li.ʰu] *PF* ph. *wayä aylìʰu* (derived from *way* *sing (ceremonial register)*)
- work:** [ti.ʰkaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *tikangkem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
- work:** [ti.ʰkaŋ.kɛm ʰs-i] *PF* vin. *tikangkem si* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
- work correctly or as nature intended, be well, be intact, be as it should be:** [z.ʰo] *PF* svin. *zo*
- world (physical, solid):** [ki.ʰfkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*

worm: [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *ngawng*
worrisome matter, source of worry:
 [ˈsŋum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from **sngum** *worry* and **tsim** *source*)
worrisome, troubling: [sŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj.
sngunga' (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
worry: [sŋum] *PF* n. *sngum*
worry: [sŋum s·i] *PF* vin. *sngum si* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
worryingly, fretfully: [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv.
nisngum (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
worsen, get worse: [ˈfɛ.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **'ul** *increase*)
worsening (in the general or abstract sense):
 [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *tife'ul* (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)
worsening (specific instance): [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF*
 n. *säfe'ul* (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)

worst: [ˈʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *'e'al*
worthy: [p'an] *PF* adj. *pxan*
wound: [sk'ir] *PF* n. *skxir*
wound: [sk'ir 's·i] *PF* vin. *skxir si* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
wounded: [lɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *leskxir* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
wow, expression of surprise and pleasure:
 [ˈtɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
write: [pam.'rɛl 's·i] *PF* vin. *pamrel si* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
writer: [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *pamrelsiyu* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
writing: [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *pamrel* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **rel** *image*)
wrong, incorrect, not right: [kɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj.
keyawɾ (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawɾ** *correct*)

Y

year: [ˈzɪ.sitʰ] *PF* n. *zìsit*
yearn for: [ˈʔ·an.l·a] *PF* vtr. *'anla*
yearning: [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. *sä'anla* (derived from **'anla** *yearn for*)
yellow: [rim] *PF* adj. *rim*
yellow: [ˈrim.pin] *PF* n. *rimpin* (derived from **rim** *yellow*)
yes: [ˈsra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srane*
yes (colloquial): [sran] *PF* part., intj. *sran*
yesterday: [tɾ.'am] *PF* adv. *trram* (derived from **trr** *day* and **ham** *previous*)
yet, still, as before: [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
you: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *nga*

you (honorific form): [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *ngenga*
 (derived from **nga** *you*)
you (pl.), you all: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from **nga** *you*)
you all, you (pl.): [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from **nga** *you*)
you and I, we two, us two (dual inclusive):
 [ˈwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** *I*)
you little, little you: [ˈŋa.tɕipʰ] *PF* pn. *ngatsyìp*
 (derived from **nga** *you*)
young: [ˈʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *'ewan*
young of an animal, bird, fish, insect: [ˈli.ni]
PF n. *lini*

Z

zero: [kɛw] *PF* num. *ketw*